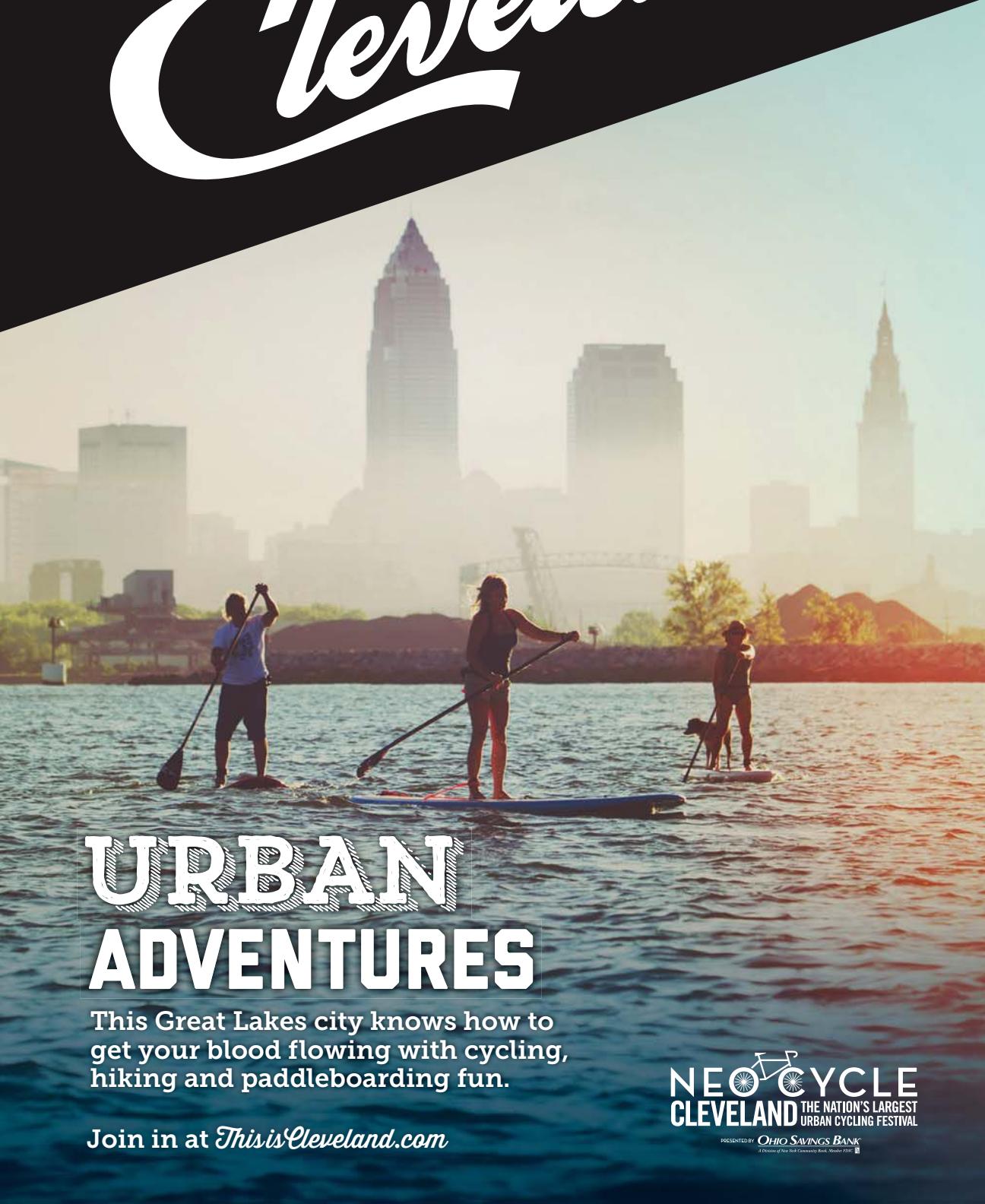


2017 OFFICIAL VISITORS  
GUIDE Spring/Summer

SM

Cleveland



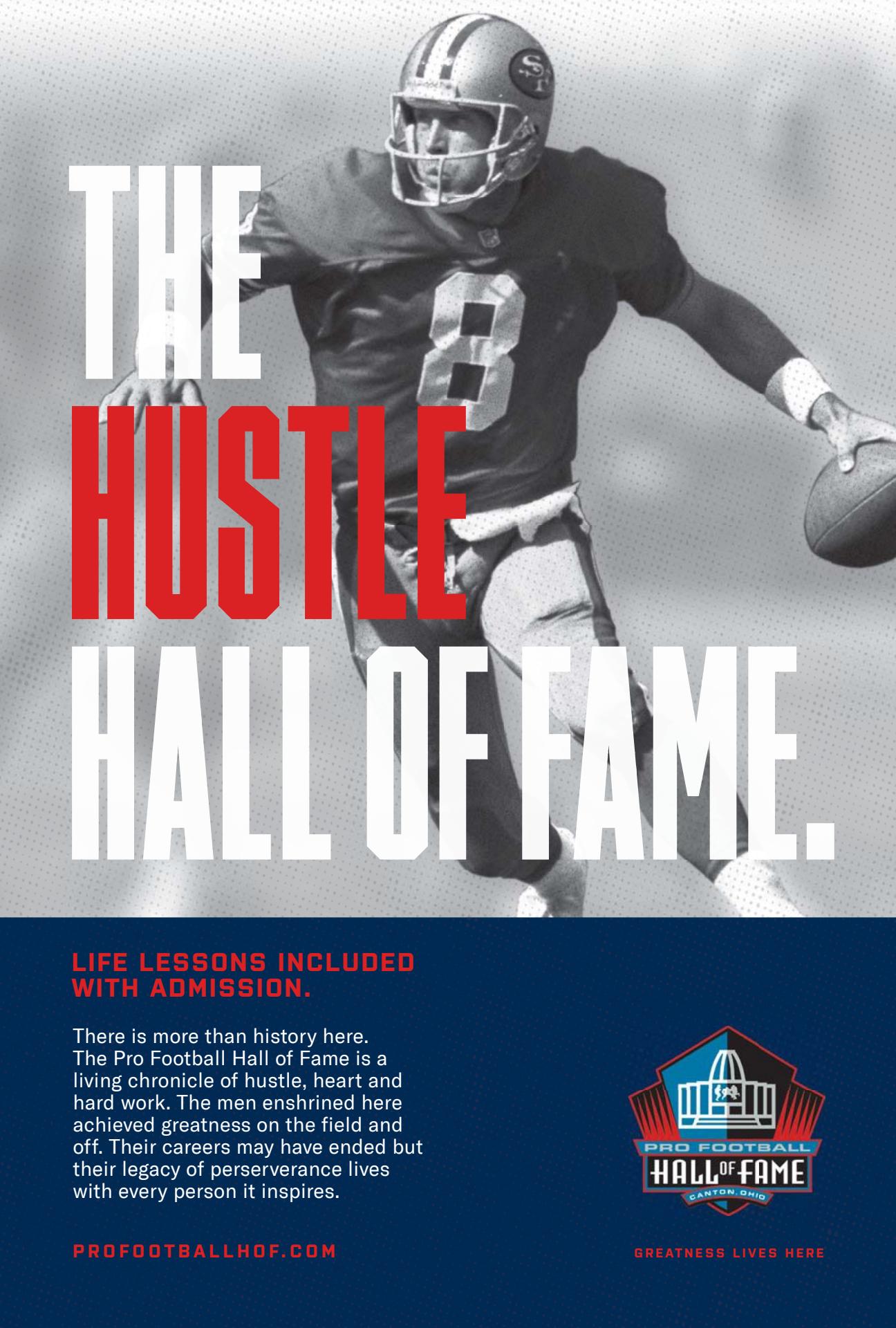
# URBAN ADVENTURES

This Great Lakes city knows how to get your blood flowing with cycling, hiking and paddleboarding fun.

Join in at [ThisisCleveland.com](http://ThisisCleveland.com)

NEOCYCLE  
CLEVELAND THE NATION'S LARGEST  
URBAN CYCLING FESTIVAL

PRESENTED BY **OHIO SAVINGS BANK**  
A Division of Ohio National Bank, Member FDIC



# THE HUSTLE HALL OF FAME.

**LIFE LESSONS INCLUDED  
WITH ADMISSION.**

There is more than history here. The Pro Football Hall of Fame is a living chronicle of hustle, heart and hard work. The men enshrined here achieved greatness on the field and off. Their careers may have ended but their legacy of perseverance lives with every person it inspires.



# ROCK & ROLL

## HALL OF FAME™

### MAKE IT A ROCK & ROLL GETAWAY!

Legendary music, unforgettable moments. Celebrate it all inside the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. Complete your experience with a preferred partner accommodation package available at [rockhall.com/visit](http://rockhall.com/visit)

SAVE TIME!  
BUY ONLINE!

1100 Rock & Roll Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44114  
[rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com) | 216.781.ROCK

#LONGLIVEROCK

Photo by Michael Zorn

# THIS IS CLEVELAND

# 2017 *Cleveland* OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE

## IN THIS ISSUE

### 10 Only in Cleveland

Get started with iconic sights, leg lamps and Great Lakes brew

### 12 Music Revolution

5 ways to discover your inner rock star

### 14 Urban Adventures

Bike, hike, kayak, explore... nature calls

### 20 48 Hours in the Urban Wilderness

Your insider intel for the perfect blend of casual, fun and active stuff to do

### 22 New Foodie Favorites

Place these hot spots on your dining agenda

### 23 Swanky Nights

There's plenty of glitz and glamour to be had if you know where to look

## TRACKS

- 8 VISITOR INFORMATION
- 25 ATTRACTIONS & ENTERTAINMENT
- 41 SPORTS & RECREATION
- 46 DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS
- 76 SHOPPING
- 84 HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS
- 94 SIGHTSEEING & TRANSPORTATION
- 100 COMMUNITY & BUSINESS RESOURCES
- 101 EVENTS CALENDAR
- 105 MAPS
- 108 CLEVELAND BY THE NUMBERS

Get social with **#ThisisCLE**

DON'T FOLLOW THE HERD, FOLLOW US ONLINE. JOIN US AT [#THISISCLE](#).



For complete trip planning info, check out [ThisisCLEVELAND.COM](#).

ON THE COVER:  
Lake Erie Paradise  
©Destination Cleveland



TOP: Summer Cocktails LEFT: Edgewater Park RIGHT: Alternative Press Music Awards

# Cedar Point

## IF IT'S THRILLING, IT'S HERE.

WE'RE KNOWN FOR OUR COASTERS,  
BUT THE THRILLS DON'T STOP THERE.

With the all-new Cedar Point Shores water park, our mile-long beach on Lake Erie and a sunrise walking tour atop Valravn, we keep the thrills going from morning to night. Add our upgraded hotel accommodations, beach entertainment, water sports and special events, and this is one can't-miss destination!



WITH ENDLESS THRILLS, YOU CAN  
PLAY YOUR WAY AT [CEDARPOINT.COM](http://CEDARPOINT.COM)

# #ThisisCLE

FOLLOW us. USE THE tag. JOIN THE movement.

[ThisisCLEVELAND.COM](http://ThisisCLEVELAND.COM)



Find hotels; search our up-to-date events calendar; plan your itinerary; read our articles and sign up for eNews updates.

[ThisisCLE.COM](http://ThisisCLE.COM)



Do you want to experience Cleveland, like a Clevelander? Visit ThisisCLE.com, where we make it easy to find the latest #ThisisCLE action from Clevelanders themselves, giving you a birds-eye view of the best the city has to offer.

## JOIN THE CONVO

*Plan your trip*

- [twitter.com/TheCLE](http://twitter.com/TheCLE)
- [facebook.com/ThisisCleveland](http://facebook.com/ThisisCleveland)
- [instagram.com/ThisisCLE](http://instagram.com/ThisisCLE)
- [youtube.com/ThisisCLE](http://youtube.com/ThisisCLE)
- [pinterest.com/ThisisCleveland](http://pinterest.com/ThisisCleveland)
- [tripadvisor.com/cleveland](http://tripadvisor.com/cleveland)
- [social.thisiscleveland.com/blog](http://social.thisiscleveland.com/blog)

## DIGITAL PUBLICATIONS

*Official Visitors Guide*  
[thisiscleveland.com/ovg](http://thisiscleveland.com/ovg)

*Destination Planning Guide*  
[thisiscleveland.com/dpg](http://thisiscleveland.com/dpg)

*Dining Guide*  
[thisiscleveland.com/diningguide](http://thisiscleveland.com/diningguide)

## TAG & BRAG

*Search our hashtag to  
FIND OUT  
what Cleveland  
is all about.*

*Join in at #ThisisCLE*



Dan Walsh, Chairman  
David Gilbert, President  
Colette Jones, Vice President of Marketing  
Mike Burns, CMP, Senior Vice President of Sales & Services

Sharon Gronowski, CMP, Vice President of Convention Services & Events

Leslie Graf, Vice President of Finance & Administration

Hannah Belsito, Vice President of Destination Development & Community Affairs

Jennifer Valencic, Director of Partnerships  
Marie Scalio, Director of Marketing  
Mark Schutte, Senior Publications Manager  
Michelle Sperber, Partnerships Manager  
Jim Ganotis, Senior Information Technology Manager

Jim Ray, Design & Production  
Lori Dean, Design & Production  
Jen Jones Donatelli, Contributing Editor

### Advertising Sales by Destination Cleveland

Jennifer Valencic, Director of Partnerships  
Barbara Felt, Partnerships Consultant  
Ann Marie Powers, Partnerships Consultant  
Robert Sulzmann, Partnerships Consultant

### Published by Destination Cleveland

334 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Phone: 216.875.6600 | Fax: 216.621.5967  
Website: [thisiscleveland.com](http://thisiscleveland.com)  
Email: [cvb@destinationcle.org](mailto:cvb@destinationcle.org)

### Hotel Reservations + Visitor Information:

800.321.1001



**To advertise in this visitors guide,**  
please contact Destination Cleveland at  
216.875.6624.

© Copyright 2017 Destination Cleveland. All rights reserved. No part of this publication can be reproduced by any means without the consent of Destination Cleveland. Listings in this publication are provided by the represented organizations. Inclusions do not constitute an endorsement or recommendation by Destination Cleveland. Destination Cleveland is not responsible for errors, changes or omissions. Destination Cleveland reserves the right to edit any listing for content and/or length. All information is subject to change. Listing information in this publication was provided on January 25, 2017.

### Contributing Writers:



Nancy  
Benecki-  
Hawkins



Tricia  
Chaves



Alex  
DiFrancesco



Nicole  
Delamotte



Jen Jones  
Donatelli



Kristen  
Gough



Keith  
Gribbins



Sharon  
Holbrook



Mike  
Kezdi



Denise  
Koeth



Nina  
McCollum



Katie  
Medlock



Annie  
Zaleski



## 2017 SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

### MAY

May 12 Dollar Dog Night  
May 13 T-Shirt   
May 24 AL Championship Replica Trophy   
May 26 Dollar Dog Night & Fireworks   
May 27 Jose Ramirez Bobblehead

### JUNE

June 9 Dollar Dog Night, Celebration Banner & Fireworks   
June 10 Carlos Santana Jersey & Fireworks  
June 23 Dollar Dog Night, Wayfarer Sunglasses & Fireworks   
June 24 Cody Allen Jersey

### JULY

July 4 Francisco Lindor Bobblehead & Fireworks   
July 7 Dollar Dog Night, Block C Skyline Cap & Fireworks   
July 8 Andrew Miller Jersey & Fireworks  
July 21 Dollar Dog Night, Rock 'n' Blast , Baseball Stirrup Socks   
July 22 Jason Kipnis Bobblehead & Rock 'n' Blast   
July 27 Picnic Blanket

### AUGUST

August 4 Dollar Dog Night, Mason Jar Mug & Fireworks   
August 5 Lou Boudreau Replica Statue & Fireworks  
August 23 Terry Francona Bobblehead   
August 25 Dollar Dog Night, Rally Scarf & Fireworks  
August 26 Edwin Encarnacion Jersey & Fireworks

### SEPTEMBER

Sept. 8 Dollar Dog Night & Fireworks  
Sept. 9 1977 Jersey  
Sept. 15 Dollar Dog Night  
Sept. 30 Dollar Dog Night & Fireworks



VIEW THE ENTIRE PROMOTIONAL CALENDAR AND  
GET YOUR TICKETS TODAY AT [INDIANS.COM](http://INDIANS.COM)

\*ALL PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

# WE CALL CLEVELAND HOME

*and for that, you're welcome.*



© Cody York



BakerHostetler



Cleveland Clinic

Cohen & Company  
Certified Public Accountants

*"Never miss an opportunity."*

**CRAIN'S**  
CLEVELAND BUSINESS

 **Dominion**

 **DUCK TAPE**

 **First National Bank**

 **Huntington**

**JONES  
DAY**

**KeyBank** 

 **MCPc**  
SECURE TECHNOLOGY LOGISTICS

 **MEDICAL MUTUAL**

 **MetroHealth**  
Saving lives is only the beginning.

**OHIO SAVINGS BANK**  
A Division of New York Community Bank, Member FDIC

 **Parker**

 **PNC**

 **TA**

 **PETRO**  
Stoping Centers'

 **UNITED** 



**University Hospitals**

 **Vitamix**

 **3**  
**wkyt**

JOIN IN AT [ThisisCLEVELAND.COM](http://ThisisCLEVELAND.COM)



# The art of **extraordinary.**

**General admission to the Cleveland Museum of Art is free.**

Spanning over 6,000 years of artistic achievement, CMA's collection is nearly unmatched in quality. European masterworks, American treasures, and contemporary favorites await you, as does one of the most acclaimed Asian collections in the West. If you're free for a day, so are we.

[ClevelandArt.org](http://ClevelandArt.org)



CMA  ARTLENS app



Ohio Arts Council  
arts & culture



# VISITOR INFORMATION

# THE PERFECT PLACE

*to start your visit*

**BELOW:** Cleveland Visitors Center



© Drew Shiple

**With racks of brochures**, Cleveland imagery on the walls, and large flat screen monitors featuring interactive maps and video highlights of the region, the downtown Cleveland Visitors Center is the perfect place to start your visit. Knowledgeable CLE concierge ambassadors staff the center and are available to answer questions, give directions and provide maps, help plan itineraries, sell attraction tickets, offer cost savings coupons and book dining, hotel, and car rental reservations. So stop in. We'll give you personal attention, let you in on "insider" travel tips and give you everything you'll need to get started exploring Cleveland and the surrounding region.

## CLEVELAND VISITORS CENTER

334 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114  
800.321.1001 | 216.875.6600  
Open Mon.-Fri., 9am-6pm and  
Sat., 10am-6pm. Closed Sunday.

## Cleveland Hopkins International Airport

Visitor Information Booth located on  
Baggage Claim Level.  
Open Mon.-Sun. 9am-6 pm.

## TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Hotel Reservation &  
Hotline ..... 888.323.2787  
City of Cleveland/  
City Hall ..... 216.664.2000  
Time & Temperature ..... 216.881.0880  
Main Post Office ..... 216.443.4090  
Services for Independent  
Living ..... 216.731.1529 (Voice/TTY)  
LGBT Center of  
Greater Cleveland ..... 216.651.LGBT

## EMERGENCY INFORMATION

EMERGENCY ..... 911  
Police Department ..... 216.621.1234  
Fire Department ..... 216.621.1212  
Cuyahoga County Sheriff ..... 216.443.6085  
U.S. Coast Guard ..... 216.937.0141  
Poison Control Center ..... 216.231.4455  
Cleveland Care Line ..... 216.623.5354  
First Call For Help ..... 216.436.2000

## NON-EMERGENCY

Cleveland Police  
Headquarters ..... 216.623.5000  
Ohio State  
Highway Patrol ..... 877.7.PATROL  
Cuyahoga County  
Highway Patrol ..... 216.587.4305  
AAA Motorist ..... 216.621.0766  
U.S. Coast Guard ..... 216.522.4122  
American Red Cross ..... 216.431.3010  
Urban League of  
Greater Cleveland ..... 216.622.0999

## TRAFFIC

AAA Road Conditions ..... 216.606.6423  
Road Conditions ..... 216.OH.ROAD  
Rush Hour  
Alerts ..... ☎ @ODOT\_Cleveland

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Cuyahoga, Lake &  
Geauga Counties ..... 216.581.2333

## Interstate

Construction ..... 216.581.2333, ext. 650

## CURRENCY EXCHANGE

### Cleveland Hopkins International Airport

Patrons can exchange currency  
pre-security on the baggage claim  
level across from Baggage Carousel 9  
or post-security inside Concourse C  
Security Checkpoint, between Gates  
C-2 and C-3.

## Pre-Security Location (Across from Baggage Carousel 9).

Mon.-Sun., 10am-6pm 216.265.3309

## Post-Security Location (Between Gates C-2 and C-3).

Sun.-Fri., 6am-7:30pm.

Sat., 6am-5pm. 216.265.3311

## Courtesy service for respective hotel guests available at:

Marriott Downtown at Key Center,  
Hyatt Regency Cleveland at The Arcade,  
Renaissance Cleveland Hotel, Ritz-  
Carlton Cleveland, Inter-Continental  
Hotel & Conference Center Cleveland  
and Inter-Continental Suites Cleveland.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE + TRANSLATION

AT&T Language  
Line ..... 800.528.5888, option 3  
International  
Services Center ..... 216.781.4560  
Technical Translation  
Services ..... 440.942.3130

## U.S. CUSTOMS

Customs Service Department  
of Cleveland, Airport  
Inspection Branch ..... 216.267.3600

District Office,  
District Director ..... 440.891.3800

## GLOBAL CLEVELAND

A Welcome Hub for newcomers seeking  
information and services is located in  
the Huntington National Bank Building  
at 200 Public Square. Look for their  
entrance off Euclid Avenue. ☎

200 Public Square  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
216.472.3282 | [globalcleveland.org](http://globalcleveland.org)

## VISITOR STATS

17.6 million people visited Cuyahoga  
County (2015).

Source: Tourism Economic Report & D.K. Shifflet

## CLEVELANDER TIPS

In Cleveland, "soda" is referred to as  
"pop." If you hear "Burning River" or  
"Holy Moses," it's just someone ordering  
a craft beer made locally by Great Lakes  
Brewing Company. Many Clevelanders  
identify themselves as being either  
eastiders or westsiders (the division  
being the Cuyahoga River), but all seem  
to claim downtown.

## HISTORY

Cleveland has a proud history that  
is 221 years in the making. General  
Moses Cleaveland of the Connecticut  
Land Company came to the Western  
Reserve and founded the City of  
Cleveland in 1796. The name changed  
to its current spelling in 1831 when the  
"a" was dropped in order to fit the city's  
name on a newspaper masthead.

## FUN FACTS

Cleveland is the home of Jerry Siegel  
and Joe Shuster, the creators of  
Superman, as well as a filming location  
for major motion pictures, including  
"A Christmas Story," "The Avengers"  
and "Captain America 2: The Winter  
Soldier." Oscar winners Paul Newman  
and Halle Berry hail from the region.  
So does Hall of Fame guitarist, Joe  
Walsh, who honed his craft with The  
James Gang in the 1970s with the  
popular single "Funk #49." LifeSavers  
candy, the modern golf ball and the  
electric streetlight are all Cleveland  
firsts invented right here in Cleveland.

## LOCATION + POPULATION

Cleveland, located in the Eastern  
Standard Time Zone (EST) in the State  
of Ohio within Cuyahoga County, is  
on the southern shore of Lake Erie,  
part of the Great Lakes Region.

It is the 18<sup>th</sup> largest metro area and  
15<sup>th</sup> largest consumer market in the  
United States with 2 million residents  
in Greater Cleveland metro and nearly  
400,000 in the City of Cleveland.

**BUSINESS**

Cleveland has a \$180 billion annual economy and is home to a number of companies that are on *Fortune* magazine's list of the top 500 industrial and top 500 service companies in the United States, including KeyCorp, Sherwin-Williams, Eaton Corp and Progressive Insurance.

**HIT THE HEIGHTS**

Want to get a good look at Cleveland? Visit the 42nd floor Terminal Tower Observation Deck for 360° views that extend 30 miles. Open on Saturdays and Sundays (April 1 to mid-Dec.) for half-hour self-guided tours from 12-4pm. Visit [eventbrite.com](http://eventbrite.com) for \$5 tickets and schedule.

**LIVING IN  
GREATER CLEVELAND**

**Choice Relocation Management (S)**  
216.328.8530 | [choicerm.com](http://choicerm.com)

**Cort Furniture Rental**  
216.687.9700 | [cort.com](http://cort.com)

**Crocker Park Living (W)**  
440.871.6880 | [crockerpark.com](http://crockerpark.com) |  

**Downtown Cleveland Residents Association (D+CIV)**  
216.202.0969 | [downtownresidents.org](http://downtownresidents.org)

**Executive Arrangements, Inc. (E)**  
216.231.9311  
[executivearrangements.com](http://executivearrangements.com) | 

**Flats East Bank Apartments (D+FLT)** 216.514.8700 | [flatseast.com](http://flatseast.com)

 **Howard Hanna Real Estate Services (D+WRH)**  
216.447.4477 | [howardhanna.com](http://howardhanna.com) |  

**K&D (D+PLSQ)** | Ad on back cover.  
216.579.1668 | [KandD.com](http://KandD.com)

**Montlack Realty (E)**  
216.421.8400 | [montlackrealty.com](http://montlackrealty.com) | 

**Reilly Properties (CE)** 216.371.8160  
[reilly-properties.com](http://reilly-properties.com)

 **The Residences at The 9 (D+GTWY)** 216.239.1200  
[The9Cleveland.com](http://The9Cleveland.com)

**Russell Realty (S)**  
440.746.9500 | [russellrealty.com](http://russellrealty.com)

**Zaremba Management Co. (W)**  
Ad on pg. 83. | 440.348.1850  
[zarembamanagement.com](http://zarembamanagement.com)

**CLEVELAND WEATHER**

| Month                 | Daily High    | Daily Low     | Precipitation (Inches) |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| January               | 34.4°F        | 21.7°F        | 2.7                    |
| February              | 37.5°F        | 23.6°F        | 2.3                    |
| March                 | 46.6°F        | 30.2°F        | 2.9                    |
| April                 | 59.1°F        | 40.4°F        | 3.4                    |
| May                   | 69.5°F        | 50.1°F        | 3.6                    |
| June                  | 78.6°F        | 59.8°F        | 3.4                    |
| July                  | 82.6°F        | 64.3°F        | 3.4                    |
| August                | 80.8°F        | 63.1°F        | 3.5                    |
| September             | 73.9°F        | 56.0°F        | 3.8                    |
| October               | 62.3°F        | 45.4°F        | 3.0                    |
| November              | 50.8°F        | 36.9°F        | 3.6                    |
| December              | 38.4°F        | 26.4°F        | 3.1                    |
| <b>Annual Average</b> | <b>59.3°F</b> | <b>43.3°F</b> | <b>3.2</b>             |

National Weather Service climate averages for 1980-2010.

For the latest forecast, visit [cleveland.com/weather](http://cleveland.com/weather).



**Live Nation:** [livenation.com](http://livenation.com)

**Ticketmaster:** 216.241.5555 | [ticketmaster.com](http://ticketmaster.com)

**Cleveland Browns:** 440.891.5050 | [clevelandbrowns.com](http://clevelandbrowns.com)

**Cleveland Cavaliers:** 800.858.CAVS | [nba.com/cavaliers](http://nba.com/cavaliers)

**Cleveland Indians:** 216.420.HITS | [indians.com](http://indians.com)

**Cleveland Monsters:** 866.99.PUCKS | [lakeeriemonsters.com](http://lakeeriemonsters.com)

**Cleveland State University Athletics:** 216.875.9714 | [csuvikings.com](http://csuvikings.com)

**Cleveland Monsters:** 866.99.PUCKS | [clevelandmonsters.com](http://clevelandmonsters.com)

**Capitol Theatre:** 216.651.7295 | [clevelandcinemas.com](http://clevelandcinemas.com)

**Cleveland Orchestra:** 800.686.1141 | [clevelandorch.com](http://clevelandorch.com)

**Cleveland Play House:** 216.795.7000 | [clevelandplayhouse.com](http://clevelandplayhouse.com)

**Dobama Theatre:** 216.932.6838 | [dobama.org](http://dobama.org)

**Great Lakes Theater:** 866.546.1353 | [greatlakestheater.org](http://greatlakestheater.org)

**North Coast Men's Chorus:** 216.556.0590 | [ncmchorus.org](http://ncmchorus.org)

**Playhouse Square:** 216.771.4444 | [Playhousesquare.org](http://Playhousesquare.org)

**Stocker Arts Center:** 440.366.4140 | [stockerartscenter.com](http://stockerartscenter.com)

**Club Velvet:** 330.908.7625 | [hrrocksinonnorthfieldpark.com](http://hrrocksinonnorthfieldpark.com)

**Pickwick & Frolic:** 216.736.HAHA | [pickwickandfrolic.com](http://pickwickandfrolic.com)

**The Improv Comedy Club & Restaurant:** 216.696.4677 | [improvupcoming.com](http://improvupcoming.com)

**Quicken Loans Arena Box Office:** 800.332.2287 | [theqarena.com](http://theqarena.com)

**Wolstein Center Box Office:** 216.687.9292 | [csuohio.edu/wolsteincenter](http://csuohio.edu/wolsteincenter)

**Beachland Ballroom:** 216.383.1124 | [beachlandballroom.com](http://beachlandballroom.com)

**Cain Park Box Office:** 216.371.3000 | [cainpark.com](http://cainpark.com)

**Hard Rock Live Northfield Park:** 330.908.ROCK | [hardrock.com/live/locations/northfield-park](http://hardrock.com/live/locations/northfield-park)

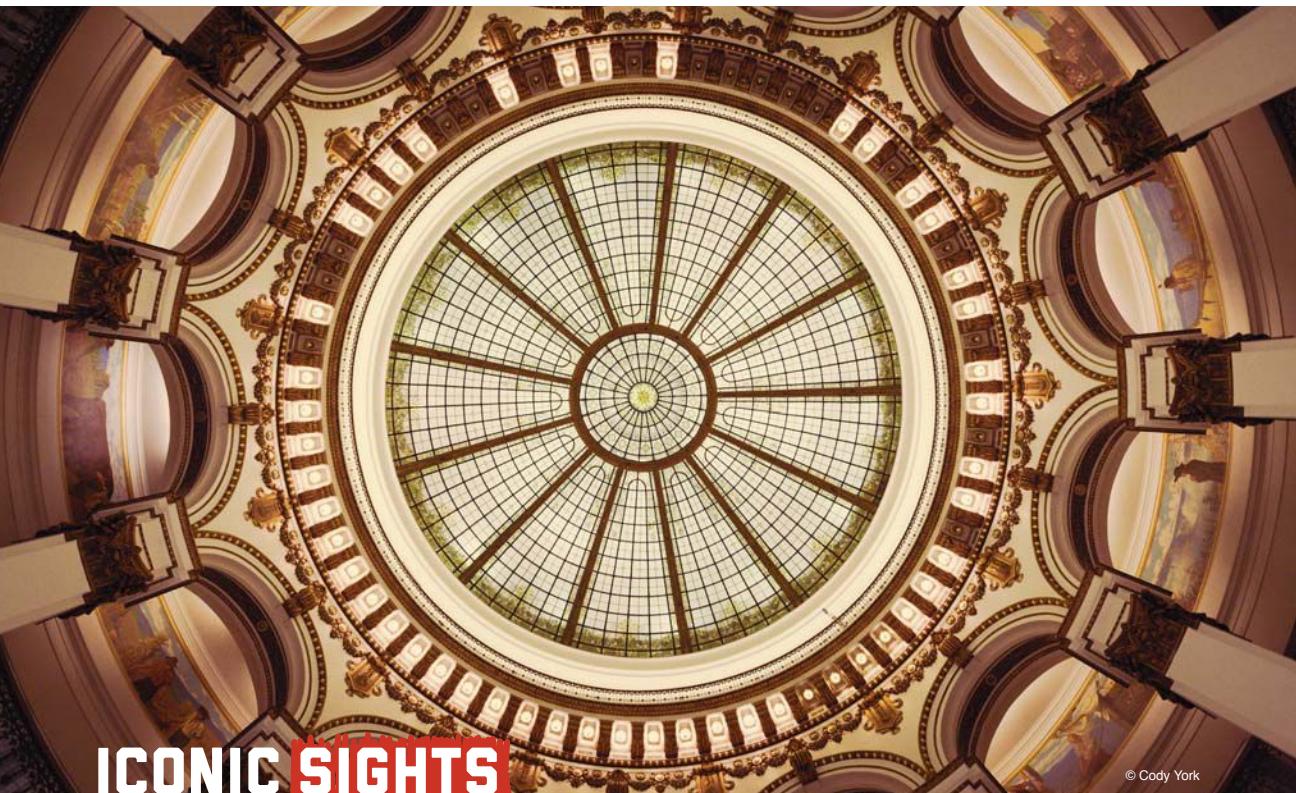
**House of Blues:** 216.523.BLUE | [hob.com/cleveland](http://hob.com/cleveland)

**Music Box Supper Club:** 216.242.1250 | [musicboxcle.com](http://musicboxcle.com)

**Nighttown:** 216.795.0550 | [jwpjazz.com/nighttown/nighttown\\_special\\_events.html](http://jwpjazz.com/nighttown/nighttown_special_events.html)

# ONLY IN CLEVELAND

*Our city is chock-full of experiences  
you can't get anywhere else.*



© Cody York

## ICONIC SIGHTS

Cleveland is a sight to behold when crossing the Hope Memorial Bridge. It resembles Superman's Metropolis, a classic city on the move with clouds breaking across famous skyscrapers like the **AT&T Huron Road Building** (rumored to be the inspiration for Superman's Daily Planet building) and the **Terminal Tower** (offering skyline views from its awesome observation deck). Carved into that same Hope Memorial Bridge are the **Guardians of Transportation**—giant sandstone statues each holding different modes of transport in their

massive hands. The art appreciation continues at the **Heinen's Rotunda** in the historic **Cleveland Trust Building**, thanks to its stunning circular stained glass ceiling. Around every corner, art has been engineered into the buildings, bridges, and businesses of Cleveland

**Pro Tip:** We all know it doesn't count unless you Instagram it. Bust out that selfie stick and head to Edgewater Park, Tremont Overlook, or North Coast Harbor to snap an artsy shot with the **Cleveland script signs**.

ABOVE: Heinen's Rotunda

OPPOSITE CLOCKWISE: A Christmas Story House, Great Lakes Brewing Co., Playhouse Square, Baseball Heritage Museum



© Larry E. Highbaugh, Jr.



© Cody York

## That's Fun

The quirky side of Cleveland is perhaps its most endearing. Relive your childhood with a stroll through **A Christmas Story House and Museum**, complete with original props, that oh-so-electric leg lamp, and other memorabilia from the film. Kids at heart will also love **Big Fun**—not false advertising—for its classic candy and vintage toys. (Cue the G.I. Joe theme song.) On Father's Day weekend, head for the annual **Avon Heritage Duck Tape Festival** for all the sticky shenanigans you might expect.

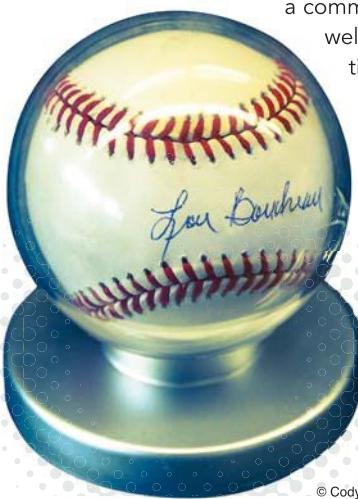
## FOOD STATION

For real Cleveland flavor, stop by the **West Side Market**, a 105-year-old, open-air public market where vendors sell exotic meats, ethnic specialties, and locally-grown produce. (It's little wonder that the market is a de rigueur stop for Food Network and Travel Channel hosts passing through town.) Just down the street, the patio at **Great Lakes Brewing Company** beckons with a cold craft beer of your choice. Also on the must-stop list is **Sokolowski's**, Cleveland's oldest family-owned restaurant—not to mention a James Beard award winner. No big deal.

## Cleveland's Pastime

Long before the days of Progressive Field, **League Park** was the original home base of the Cleveland Indians and MLB's oldest existing ball grounds. Not only did Cleveland snag its first World Series win there in 1920, but Babe Ruth also smacked his 500th home run out of that very park. Baseball fans (Tribe and otherwise) will want to visit the site (now a community park), as well as its restored ticket house—which now doubles as the **Baseball Heritage Museum**.

Continue the nostalgia spree at Tremont's **Hotz Café**, the onetime hangout of legends Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig, and Ty Cobb.



© Cody York

## WORLD-RENNED *You just don't know it*

Not to brag, but Cleveland is kind of a big deal. Don't believe us? Try this on for size: the **Cleveland Orchestra** is considered one of the "Big Five" orchestras in America, while **Playhouse Square** is the country's largest performing arts center outside New York. At the **Cleveland Museum of Art**, you'll admire the results of a 15-year, \$350 million renovation and expansion effort while browsing 4,000-plus works of art. The city is also home to the **Rock & Roll Hall of Fame**, which houses a massive collection of music memorabilia (think Beatles, Bowie, and more).



© Cody York

# MUSIC REVOLUTION

*The heart of rock and roll  
is beating louder than ever*

By Annie Zaleski and  
Jen Jones Donatelli

© Rock & Roll Hall of Fame

## ROCK HISTORY

Stodgy museums, step to the side: The glass-enclosed **Rock & Roll Hall of Fame** is a hip-shaking, guitar-flinging reminder of why Cleveland is ground zero for world-famous music. Memorabilia immortalizes the radio DJs and recording artists who invented the genre, and much like rock and roll itself, the multi-level museum just keeps on evolving. So what better place to immerse yourself in all things "R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A?" First stop: the museum's new John Mellencamp exhibit (open through September), where you'll browse Cougar-rific paintings, lyric sheets, rare photos, and more. The display joins other current special exhibits on women in rock and the Alternative Press—along with permanent installations featuring relics like John Lennon's acoustic guitar and Taylor Swift's bedazzled mike. It's literally the stuff of rock legends, and it's an experience only found in Cleveland. Speaking of legends, the 2017 Hall of Fame inductees are a varied and colorful class—including Tupac, Joan Baez, Pearl Jam, Journey, Yes, Nile Rodgers, and ELO. Get behind-the-scenes insight into this year's honorees via a dedicated display with interactive content and exclusive interviews.

**Pro Tip:** Mark your calendar for April 2018, when the **Rock & Roll Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony** rightfully makes its way back to Cleveland.





# Festive VIBES

Who needs Lollapalooza? Cleveland's live music fests are a hotbed of diverse musical talent. Case in point: **LaureLive**, where Grammy nominees like NEEDTOBREATHE and Gary Clark Jr. will convene on the progressive Laurel School campus on June 10-11. From June 22-24, **Tri-C JazzFest** gets jazzy with it as the likes of Chris Botti, Boz Scaggs, and Diane Reeves groove their way through Playhouse Square. On July 17, catch the **2017 AP Music Awards** with host Andy Biersack of Black Veil Brides at The Q Arena, or head to Hingetown's **Ohio City Stages** on Wednesdays in July for world music outside art mecca Transformer Station. And throughout 2017, the **Rock Hall** will offer 50 days of live music—including an outdoor stage replete with beer garden and food trucks. Rock on!

**CLOCKWISE:** Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, AP Music Awards, Music Saves, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Beachland Ballroom



## THE *Scene*

At Waterloo staple **Beachland Ballroom & Tavern**, two separate clubs mean double the ear candy—from national touring acts to local talent. Over at stylish Cleveland Heights sanctuary **Nighttown**, cool jazz is the name of the game, while Flats West Bank's sleek, two-story **Music Box** offers waterfront views and live music spanning the spectrum from roots rock to jazz to country. And speaking of views, don't miss the **Bop Stop** at the Music Settlement, which earned a "Best Jazz Club" nod from *Scene* for its sweeping Lake Erie vistas and smooth listening experience.



© Scott Meivogel

Vinyl fanatics are spoiled by Cleveland's diverse record emporiums. Gordon Square's **Hausfrau Record Shop** stocks new and old LPs spanning all genres, while **My Mind's Eye** in Lakewood is the go-to place for punk, metal, and rock. In the funky Waterloo District, check out new indie and rock releases at cozy **Music Saves**, while used-vinyl haven **Blue Arrow** stocks decades of music history. And just northeast of downtown is **Gotta Groove Records**, one of the nation's most well-respected platter-pressing plants.



© Rock & Roll Hall of Fame

## OLD SCHOOL ROCKERS

Cleveland's red-hot summer concert slate reads like a rundown of Rock and Roll Hall of Famers. The lively lineup at Quicken Loans Arena includes **Red Hot Chili Peppers** (May 13), **Neil Diamond** (May 30), **Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers** (June 10), **Queen + Adam Lambert** (July 21) and **Roger Waters** (Sept. 21). Across town at Blossom Music Center, can't-miss shows include **Dead & Company** (June 28), **Rod Stewart** (July 28), and **Green Day** (Aug. 21). Plus, **U2** drops by FirstEnergy Stadium on July 1 and **Billy Joel** lights up Progressive Field on July 14.

# URBAN ADVENTURES

*This great lakes city knows a thing or two about busting out the outdoor fun.*

*In* the mood for adventure? Opportunities for active exploration are all around us. Amid the concrete jungle, you'll find an outdoor playground with winding rivers, a vast lake, plenty of bike and walking trails, beaches, and welcoming parks. And it's all interconnected: Cleveland's vibrant

urban environment offers a growing number of green spaces linking the heart of downtown to the Cuyahoga River, Lake Erie's north coast, and parks beyond the city center. So leave behind the grind, get outside, and discover everything Cleveland has to offer.

© Cody York





## Cycle the City

By Alex DiFrancesco

Cleveland is on a roll. From bike-sharing programs like **UH Bikes** to group rides like **Critical Mass**, bike enthusiasts are taking it to the streets en masse—and those streets have never been more bike-friendly, thanks to the work of local advocacy groups. (And it's only getting better: the **Cleveland Metroparks** is building 400 miles of bike and pedestrian trails.)

See for yourself at **Critical Mass**, a family-friendly, grassroots ride held monthly, or choose your own adventure at the **Cleveland Velodrome**, which offers Ohio's only Olympic-style racetrack. Need a repair, rental, or refresher course? The non-profit **Ohio City Bicycle Co-op** is your spot. Also, check out hub **Bike Rack**, a wheels-first oasis where downtown commuters can store their wheels or just borrow a bike for a spin.

### Pro Tip: The Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad's Bike Aboard!

program lets scenery junkies bike the Ohio & Erie Canalway Towpath Trail—and then ride the rails back to square one for just \$3.



**Pro Tip:** Grab a quick nosh and a brew at **Rebol**, which is located right on Public Square. Try one of the healthy restaurant's signatures restorative bowls or broths.



OPPOSITE: Public Square **CLOCKWISE:** Rebol, local cyclist, Public Square splash pad

© Cody York



## Making Waves

By Nicole Delamotte  
and Sharon Holbrook

### Going Coastal

Every hour on the stunning waterfront patio at **Coastal Taco** on the Flats East Bank is a vacation. Pair your tacos and drinks with big chairs, giant Jenga and cornhole, and spectacular sunsets over working ships and industrial-cool Cuyahoga River architecture. Amen!

### Modern Love

You can't beat the short walk to **Nuevo Modern Mexican & Tequila Bar** from the Rock Hall and other lakefront attractions. But even better? Pair that convenience with delicious Mexican eats, an upscale casual vibe, and a generous waterfront patio, and, damn, life is good.

### Cliffhanger

The show-stopping, cliffside views at **Pier W** have been stealing the spotlight for half a century. Sleek and sophisticated, this Lakewood seafood lover's paradise has long led the way for fresh, sustainable catch.

### A River Runs Through It

Want a crystal-clear view of the Cuyahoga River? **Merwin's Wharf** delivers. Urban explorers can rent a bike at the Ohio City Bicycle Co-Op, take a car, or pilot a seaworthy vessel—this Flats eatery accepts most modes of transport.

### What's New, Kitty Cat?

Get your slurp on at **Alley Cat Oyster Bar**, restaurateur Zack Bruell's contribution to the Flats East Bank. Stroll through the boardwalk, then perch on the breezy patio, where you'll look out over the industrialized chic of the remade Cuyahoga River valley.



**Pro Tip:** No need to choose sides! Just grab the **Cleveland Metroparks Water Taxi** to hop the river. Board next to Coastal Taco (East Bank) or under the Main Avenue Bridge (West Bank). The ADA-accessible water taxi carries 18 passengers (plus their four-legged friends and up to four bikes).

© Nick Zwinggi

**CLOCKWISE:** Flats East Bank, Alley Cat Oyster Bar, Music Box Supper Club  
**OPPOSITE:** NeoCycle, Cleveland Cultural Gardens, Cleveland Marathon



© Janey Schaefer

# GET FESTIVE

By Sharon Holbrook

## Edgewater LIVE | June 8-Aug. 10

Every Thursday evening, hit the beach just moments from Downtown for free concerts, food trucks, skyline views, and more at Edgewater Park. (Um, YES.)

## Parade the Circle | June 10

Extravagant floats and costumes, eye-popping color and artistry, and thousands of revelers—it all adds up to University Circle's amazing summer kick-off.

## Wade Oval Wednesdays | June 14-Aug. 30

Put some "WOW" into your Wednesday with picnic dinners and free family-friendly concerts in the heart of University Circle—Cleveland's cultural mecca.

## Burning River Fest | Aug. 18-19

Soak up two days of sun and lakefront music near the historic Coast Guard station. One hand for Great Lakes beer, the other for fresh local food.

## NEOCycle | Sept. 8-10

The nation's largest urban cycling festival, NEOCycle packs a September weekend with cycling events and an epic party at Lake Erie's edge—the perfect exclamation point to a Cleveland summer.

© Rite Aid Cleveland Marathon

# WE RUN THIS CITY

By Jen Jones Donatelli

## Rite Aid Cleveland Marathon | May 21

This classic race fêtes its 40th anniversary with an all-new finish line location at Public Square.

## Ohio City Run & Crawl | June 17

Experience the epicenter of Cleveland brewing—first on foot, then as part of an epic post-race pub crawl.

## Lakewood Summer Meltdown | July 8

All of the calories burned will justify the trips to the on-site beer garden and food trucks.

© Cody York



# Garden Party

By Kristen J. Gough

No need to plant your own garden when there are plenty throughout the city. (Bonus: no weeding required.) Dig the diversity at **Cleveland Cultural Gardens**, where two miles' worth of ethnic gardens pay floral homage to 30 different countries. Along with landscape displays, sculptures of notable figures like Mahatma Gandhi and Confucius abound. Sculptures of a different kind are taking center stage at **Cleveland Botanical Garden**—where almost 500,000 LEGO® bricks will transform into 15 animals and flowers from May through August for its "Nature Connects" exhibit.

At nearby **Lake View Cemetery**, visitors can admire the 180-foot granite and gold Garfield Memorial, the Tiffany-designed Wade Memorial Chapel, and the 70-foot white obelisk marking the grave of billionaire John D. Rockefeller. A walk through **Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens** in Akron inspires similar reverence—thanks to its sprawling estate with 70 acres of themed gardens.

If thrill-seeking exploration is more your thing, head to **Holden Arboretum's** new Canopy Walk to take a nature trek 65 feet above the forest floor, or enjoy a bird's-eye view of it all from the 120-foot tall Emergent Tower.

## Cleveland Triathlon | July 23

A tourist-worthy trifecta: swim the new downtown marina, bike the Shoreway, and run downtown's scenic streets.

## Rock Hall Half Marathon | Aug. 20

Come for the rockin' race, stay for the free Rock & Roll Hall of Fame admission.

## Komen Race for the Cure | Aug. 27

Think pink! Help beat breast cancer alongside thousands of other Northeast Ohioans.

## River Run Half Marathon | Sept. 10

This scenic race through the Cleveland Metroparks' Rocky River Reservation is now 18 years running (see what we did there?).

## Cleveland Heroes Run | Sept. 17

Run for their lives, indeed: This unique five-mile run salutes Cleveland's fallen firefighters and police officers.

## Towpath Marathon | Oct. 8

Runner's World called it one of the "most beautiful race courses in America." 'Nuff said.



© Common Ground

## Land Lovers

By Annie Zaleski

### Cleveland Bike Tours

Get a guided glimpse of the city on two wheels, with your choice of two itineraries. The Ohio City bike tour includes landmarks such as haunted hotspot Franklin Castle, while the Downtown jaunt passes through bustling Public Square and Playhouse Square.

### Go Ape Mill Stream Run Reservation

Warning: adrenaline rush ahead! Head to the Cleveland Metroparks' Mill Stream Run Reservation for the Go Ape Treetop Adventure—if you dare. The pumped-up course features ziplines, obstacles, Tarzan swings, and so-called “jungle crossings.”

### Common Ground Canopy Tour

Oberlin's known as a haven for tree-huggers, and you'll understand why after taking its Common Ground Canopy Tour. Get a treetop-level view of the world, courtesy of this course with ziplines, aerial bridges, spiral staircases, and raised platforms.

### Explore-A-Foot

Move over, Reese Witherspoon—Explore-A-Foot knows how to plan some “wild” adventures on foot. Get a chance to explore some of the most remote regions of the Cuyahoga Valley, thanks to Explore-A-Foot's meticulously tailored outdoor getaways.

### NatureVation Outdoor Adventures

Don't be intimidated by Northeast Ohio's vast landscapes. Instead, let the experts at NatureVation Outdoor Adventures plan guided tours of the region. From skiing to hiking to biking, these year-round trips satisfy even the most severe cases of wanderlust.



© Cody York

## SEEING GREEN

By Kristen J. Gough

### Emerald Necklace

The word emerald literally means “green gem”—and that's exactly what the **Cleveland Metroparks** have become. Dotted across 23,000 acres (including 18 reservations, 100 miles of trails, and the **Cleveland Metroparks Zoo**), it's little wonder this gem won the 2016 National Gold Medal Award for Excellence in Park and Recreation Management. The honor arrives just in time for the park's 100th anniversary this year. Celebrate the milestone by getting up close and personal with the big cats at the zoo's newly-opened Rosebrough Tiger Passage, where you'll come nose-to-nose with the big cats (through glass, obvi!), or take the kids for a spin on the zoo's Circle of Wildlife Carousel.

### Mighty River Valley

**Cuyahoga Valley National Park** makes up the heart of northeast Ohio, hugging the banks of the Cuyahoga River. Criss-crossing roads and trails make it easy-peasy to find the park's best views—like **Brandywine Falls**, which tumbles down 60 feet of tiered rocks. Rise above the valley by trekking through the moss-covered rocks and cliffs that make up **Virginia Kendall Ledges** trail, or spot local wildlife along the way to the aptly named Beaver Marsh. You can also bike or hop aboard the **Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad (CVSR)** to follow the **Towpath Trail**—or do both via the Bike Aboard! program. (P.S. On weekends, enjoy breakfast, brunch, or lunch while riding the rails.)



© Cody York

## Dive Right In

By Annie Zaleski

### Great Lakes Watersports

Lake Erie is your adventure oyster, thanks to Great Lakes Watersports. Located at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River, the business rents jet skis, boats, and kayaks to novices and experts alike from Memorial Day through Labor Day.

### Rock & Dock Marina

Why drive to Cleveland when you can cruise there instead? The 53-slip Rock & Dock at North Coast Harbor Marina lets boaters dock behind the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame while they grab dinner or do some sightseeing.

### BrewBoat CLE

How's this for alliteration? BrewBoat CLE calls itself "Ohio's first and only pedal-powered paddle-wheel party-boat." But it's no hyperbole—the startup books Cuyahoga River cruises for up to 14 people to sip drinks and listen to good tunes while pedaling on a cycleboat.

### 41° North Kayak

Point your GPS toward 41° North Kayak Adventures, which invites thrill-seekers of all skill levels to try their hand at kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding. The company offers rentals, classes, and even tours and day trips.

### Goodtime III + Nautica Queen

If letting someone else navigate our fair waters is more your style, the majestic Goodtime III and Nautica Queen boats offer a variety of waterfront cruises—ranging from sightseeing jaunts to romantic dinner voyages.



© William Reiter



# LAKESIDE PRIDE

By Annie Zaleski

On Lake Erie, the living is easy—especially during the summer. Enjoy Cleveland-style beachcombing courtesy of the **Metroparks Lakefront Reservation**, which encompasses the E. 55th Street Marina, Whiskey Island, Gordon Park, and more. It also includes near westside hotspot Edgewater Park, home to mega-packed Edgewater LIVE concerts and the shiny new Edgewater Beach House (a bar and eatery with killer views).

For those who love keeping up with our fine-feathered friends, the **Cleveland Lakefront Nature Preserve** is the place to be for bird watching. Prefer people watching? The opportunities are prime at **North Coast Harbor**—home of Downtown lakefront attractions such as the **Rock & Roll Hall of Fame**, **Great Lakes Science Center**, and **Voinovich Park**, as well as exercise-minded events like North Coast Namaste and Ship Shape Running Club.

For a quick (and rejuvenating) day trip, hop on over to the **Lake Erie Islands**, located about 80 miles west of Cleveland. **Put-In-Bay** is always popping for music and bar-hopping, while **Kelleys Island** is an outdoor lover's dream.

**Pro Tip:** For the best (and most Instagram-worthy) sunset views in the city, camp out on the Lake Erie-overlooking **Solstice Steps** in **Lakewood Park**.



**OPPOSITE:** Common Ground Canopy Tour, Emerald Necklace, Virginia Kendall Ledges

**CLOCKWISE:** Edgewater Park, Great Lakes Water Sports, paddleboarding on Lake Erie

# HOW TO SPEND 48 HOURS IN THE URBAN WILDERNESS

By Nina McCollum

## DAY 1

### Lake Erie & Cuyahoga River

#### RISE + SHINE: SADDLE UP

Kickstart your day with breakfast at **Urban Farmer**, a rustic-yet-modern eatery in the Westin Cleveland Downtown. Keep it local as you drizzle Ohio maple syrup over decadent brioche French toast, or nosh on locally sourced New Creation Farm ham.



© Urban Farmer

#### AM: ROCK OF AGES

Move and groove your way north on East 9th Street to the **Rock & Roll Hall of Fame**, and don't miss the special Mellencamp exhibit on the lower level—ain't that America?

#### LUNCH: ON THE WATERFRONT

With your Fitbit on overload, you're understandably hungry after all that walking. Take a load off with some tacos and guac. **Nuevo Modern Mexican** sits right on Lake Erie's edge, just a guitar pick's throw from the Rock Hall. Share an app sampler, or sip from their most excellent tequila list. And out the window, the water beckons you to your next stop....



#### PM: PARTY BOAT

Car or Uber over to Whiskey Island and board **BrewBoat CLE** to pedal the Cuyahoga with a brewski in tow. (Exercise and beer? We call that life balance.)

**Pro Tip:** Make a rezzie, and be sure to BYOB or snag a six-pack at the marina store.

#### DINNER: RIVERSIDE

A hearty meal is your reward after pedaling for almost two hours. Call it in at **Merwin's Wharf**, which offers waterside patio dining on the banks of the Cuyahoga River. From Irish stew to pierogies to Burning River Sliders, the restaurant's menu is oh-so-Cleveland and rivaled only by its views.



#### EVENING: LAKE TOURS

As LeBron James said in *Trainwreck*, "You ever see a Cuyahoga sunset?" Now you can. Work off dinner and take in a Lake Erie sunset with **41° North's** Cliffs & Coves three-hour sunset kayaking tour. It's beginner-level, but check site for requirements/eligibility.

#### NIGHTCAP: ISLAND TUNES

Warning: your head may be spinning from all of the day's awesomeness. That happens often in Cleveland. Unwind with a nightcap—and possibly live tunes—at **Whiskey Island Still & Eatery** (open Thursday through Sunday).

# DAY 2

## *Day at the Park*

### RISE + SHINE: FUEL UP

Homestyle goodness is served up daily at **Grumpy's Café** in Tremont. Gorge on chorizo breakfast tacos and Cajun home fries, or opt for the Lincoln Park Plate if healthier fare is your thing. Either way, fill 'er up: You have some sightseeing to do today!

### AM: THE WILD SIDE

Once fully fortified and caffeinated, head to the **Cleveland Metroparks Zoo**. Your first stop: the fantastic, LEED-certified African Elephant Crossing, followed by Tiger Passage, and a tram ride to the Primate, Cats & Aquatics building. Cheetahs, apes, and lemurs, oh my! You'll also want to give some jungle love to the Rainforest exhibit.



### PM + LUNCH: LOCOMOTIVE EXCURSION

Rest those barking dogs and take a drive to Rockside Road in Independence. It's time to board the **Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad** for a picture-perfect, three-hour trip to Peninsula and back. (Check website for days and times.) During your two-hour layover, hit up the Winking Lizard in Peninsula for its massive beer selection and addictive cheese fries.

### EVENING: PLAY BALL

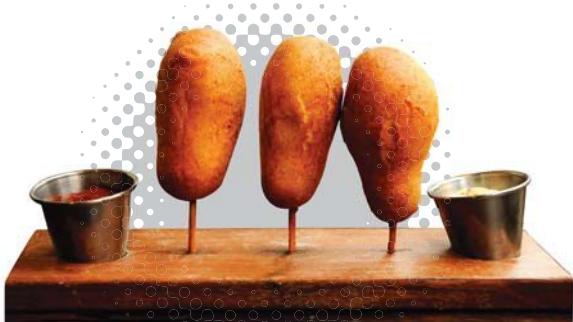
Get back Downtown in time to catch the **Cleveland Indians** in action at **Progressive Field**. Sip a cold one in the upper deck at The Corner bar, and enjoy local eats like Melt (gourmet grilled cheese), Happy Dog (hot dogs with toppings galore), and Sweet Moses (sweet treats and ice cream).

**Pro Tip:** Don't miss the Bob Feller exhibit, replete with a ball signed by Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig.



### NIGHTCAP: THE BUTCHER BLOCK

The place to be after any game is **The Butcher and the Brewer** on East 4th Street. Keep up the winning streak with the smoked corn dogs, which were featured on Food Network's "Burgers, Brew & 'Que." The ever-changing selection of beers, charcuterie, and oysters are also sure to provide a much-needed late snack. And be sure to belly up to the communal tables—you'll find Clevelanders to be a friendly and talkative bunch!



© Butcher and the Brewer

*Still got energy?* Look for more great itinerary ideas at [ThisisCLEVELAND.COM](http://ThisisCLEVELAND.COM).

**OPPOSITE:** Urban Farmer, Brewboat CLE, kayaking on Lake Erie **ABOVE:** Cleveland Metroparks Zoo, Progressive Field, The Butcher and the Brewer

**CLOCKWISE:** 811 Kitchen, Masthead Brewing Co., Rockin' Flats, 811 Kitchen's Tuna Tartare



# NEW FOODIE FAVORITES

*Cleveland's dining scene continues to expand faster than waistlines*

By Denise Koeth

## DOWNTOWN EATS



© 811 Kitchen

Just around the bend from bustling East 4th Street is **811 Kitchen Bar Lounge**, a modern American spot with global swag. (Look no further than the Korean-Fried Chix McNuggets for proof.) Whether you're craving Indian hummus, Mexicali salad, or a double cheeseburger, 811 has you covered. In late spring, the highly-anticipated **Marble Room Steaks & Raw Bar** joins the downtown foodie fold with surf, turf, and strong cocktails. Located inside what was once the National City Bank headquarters on Euclid Avenue, this place is sure to be so money.

## Rockin' FLATS

Two of music's biggest acts are setting up shop in the Flats this summer—and it's sure to be a party. True to form, **Jimmy Buffett's Margaritaville** will bring beach vibes, live music, and plenty of paradise-worthy cheeseburgers to the Flats East Bank, while **Rascal Flatts** will be serving up their own country brand of cuisine just down the street. (Apropos since two members of the trio have Ohio roots.)

## NEW BREWS

Luckily for beer lovers, The Land delivers. Start your tasting tour at **Goldhorn Brewery**, located inside the trendy Hub 55 complex. Known for its "neighborhood beer," Goldhorn gets the point across with handles like Polka City Pilsner and Dead Man's Curve IPA. Over at **Masthead Brewing Company**, a 300-seat taproom provides plenty of space for sampling its American- and Belgian-style craft beers and wood-fired Neopolitan pizza. And be sure to file these upcoming openings under "places to watch." **Noble Beast Brewery** (from seasoned brewmaster Shaun Yasaki), **Terrestrial Brewing Company** (small-batch brewing in Battery Park), and **Saucy Brew Works** (an offbeat brewery in Hinckley).



**CLOCKWISE:** Society Lounge, Jack Casino, Hilarities Theatre, Playhouse Square

© Francis Angelone



© Cody York



# SWANKY NIGHTS

*Indulge your sophisticated side at these posh spots*

By Denise Koeth



© Cody York

## DRAMATIC FLAIR

Love live theatre? **Playhouse Square** is an off-Broadway experience that doesn't disappoint.

Just follow Euclid Avenue until you reach the giant crystal chandelier—as the largest of its kind, it's hard to miss. The performing arts center plays home to several stages and entertains more than one million guests annually. Also, be sure to check out nearby **Cowell & Hubbard** (the product of prolific Cleveland restaurateur Zack Bruell). Named for the historic jewelry store that once occupied its space, this sleek French restaurant provides the perfect first or final act for any dramatic evening.

## Laugh IT UP

If anything adds credence to the adage "Good things come in threes," it's restaurant/bar/club **Pickwick & Frolic**. Cocktail your way through several on-site libation stations: The Pickwick Bar, Champagne Bar, and Kevin's Martini Bar (voted "Best of Cleveland" by Scene). Afterward, head downstairs to catch comedic gold at **Hilarities 4th Street Theatre**. For a post-show nightcap, slink over to **Society Lounge**—a mixology-forward, subterranean speakeasy bringing sexy back to Cleveland nightlife.

## HIGH STAKES (AND STEAKS)

Dress to the nines and test your luck at **JACK Cleveland Casino**. The Public Square gambling house eschews that gaudy, over-the-top casino vibe and instead oozes opulence, thanks to historic remnants of the building's former tenant, Higbee's Department Store. After winning big at JACK's 1,500 slots and 100 table games, a trip to nearby **Red, the Steakhouse** is in order. This high-end hotspot offers arguably the best steak in town, plus decadent steakhouse staples as apps and sides.



© Pickwick & Frolic



**NORTHFIELD PARK**

# PLAY HARD, ROCK HARDER.



More than 2,200 of your favorite games including these exclusive games that you won't find anywhere else. More games means that we have the highest payouts in Ohio. More games. More winners. More jackpots.

Find your rhythm at Hard Rock Rocksino Northfield Park.

**FIND YOUR RHYTHM™**  
VEGAS EXPERIENCE. OHIO ADDRESS.™

**f t HRRNP.COM • 330.908.7625**

Must be 21 years of age or older. A valid government or state issued photo I.D. required. Hard Rock Rocksino Northfield Park Management reserves the right to void any entry, and/or alter, cancel or modify this promotion at any time without prior notice to customers. Hard Rock Rocksino Northfield Park Management cannot alter, cancel, or modify this promotion without approval from the Ohio Lottery Commission. Other restrictions may apply. See Players Club for details. Offer not valid for guests who have been excluded. Hard Rock encourages you to play responsibly. For free, confidential help 24/7, call the Ohio Problem Gambling Helpline at 1.800.589.9966.

# ENTERTAINMENTS



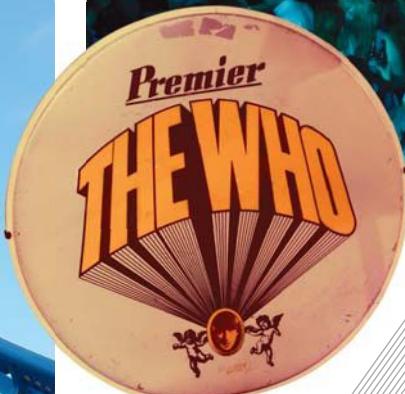
**Join the Fun!** Even opposites — say, punk rockers vs. classical music geeks — call Cleveland an entertainment epicenter. Massive attractions like Cedar Point Amusement Park, the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum, and Playhouse Square (the second largest theater district in America) draw millions of varied visitors a year. Choose from family-focused adventures at Great Lakes Science Center or Swings-n-Things or try adults-only merrymaking via the JACK Cleveland Casino or Hilarities 4th Street Theatre. Yet, it's often the out-of-the-box options — outdoor concerts on Public Square, presidential history at Lake View Cemetery, or touring the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland's Money Museum — that keep day-trippers coming back for more.



© Scott Meivogel



© Cedar Point



**CLOCKWISE:** Cleveland Orchestra at Blossom, Pro Football Hall of Fame, Cleveland Museum of Art, Playhouse Square, Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, Cedar Point, Cleveland Metroparks Zoo



© Cody York

# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT

## GEOGRAPHIC KEY

### Downtown Districts

D = Downtown  
NCH = North Coast Harbor  
BRK = Burke Lakefront Airport  
WRH = Warehouse District  
CIV = Civic Center District  
912 = NineTwelve  
AVE = Avenue District  
TWC = Tower City  
GTWY = Gateway District  
E4 = East 4th Street  
PLSQ = Playhouse Square  
CMP = Campus District  
FLT = The Flats

### Neighborhoods

CW = Cleveland West  
OC = Ohio City  
HING = Hingetown District  
MD = Market District  
CFLT = Clark-Fulton

Use the geo codes within the listings to locate Destination Cleveland partners in the Greater Cleveland region. Refer to the neighborhood maps on pages 62–63 and the downtown map on pages 106–107 to help you find approximate locations of the referenced listings.

TRE = Tremont  
HTRE = Historic Tremont  
DTSW = Detroit Shoreway  
GRDQ = Gordon Square  
WI = Whiskey Island  
STYD = Stockyards  
OBRK = Old Brooklyn  
EDGW = Edgewater  
CLFT = Clifton  
WP = West Park  
KAMM = Kamm's Corners  
AIRPORT = Airport

CE = Cleveland East  
CUYA = Cuyahoga Valley  
STCL = St. Clair-Superior  
ASTW = AsiaTown  
MDTW = Midtown  
CTL = Central  
FX = Fairfax  
CC = Cleveland Clinic Campus  
HOU = Hough

UC = University Circle  
WADE = Wade Oval  
UPTW = Uptown  
UH = University Hospitals Campus  
LITL = Little Italy  
CLWD = Collinwood  
WLOO = Waterloo Arts District  
SHQ = Shaker Square  
LMRE = Larchmere

### Region

E = East  
COV = Coventry  
SE = Southeast  
S = South  
AKR+CAN = Akron/Canton  
SW = Southwest  
W = West  
LKWD = Downtown Lakewood  
SND+LEI = Sandusky/Lake Erie Islands  
OT = Out of Town

## KEY

 = Group Discounts  
 = Performance Venue  
 = On-site Parking  
 = Bus Parking

A company logo indicates Tourism Industry Top Supporter:  
Promotional or Deluxe level

### AMUSEMENT + THEME PARKS

 **Cedar Point Amusement Park/Resort (SND+LEI)** "The Roller Coaster Capital of the World®." With an unmatched collection of 70 rides, 17 roller coasters, kids' areas, overnight accommodations, live shows, restaurants and more; Cedar Point is a popular vacation destination. In 2017, Cedar Point introduces Cedar Point Shores Water Park, an 18-acre water-lover's paradise.     **Ad on pg. 3.**  
419.627.2350 | [cedarpoint.com](http://cedarpoint.com)  
One Cedar Point Dr.  
Sandusky, OH 44870

 **Great Wolf Lodge (SND+LEI)** In Sandusky near Cedar Point, this Northwoods-themed 271 suite resort features a 42,000-square-foot indoor entertainment area; a 33,000 square foot waterpark, a 100-game arcade, MagiQuest interactive scavenger hunt game and Cub Club children's activities. The resort offers one full-service restaurant, four additional food outlets, two gift shops.    

419.609.6000 | 800.641.WOLF  
[greatwolfsandusky.com](http://greatwolfsandusky.com)  
4600 Milan Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

**Memphis Kiddie Park (SW)** Providing families with young children a very special experience for over 65 years with 11 rides, mini-golf and fun amusement park food.   216.941.5995 | [memphiskiddiepark.com](http://memphiskiddiepark.com)  
10340 Memphis Ave.  
Brooklyn, OH 44144

### AQUARIUMS + ZOOS

**Akron Zoo (AKR+CAN)** Get nose-to-nose with over 700 animals from around the world. Visit Penguin Point, Journey to the Reef, Tiger Valley and Grizzly Ridge.     330.375.2550 | [akronzoo.com](http://akronzoo.com)  
500 Edgewood Ave., Akron, OH 44307

 **Cleveland Metroparks Zoo and The RainForest (CW+OBRK)** Meet animals from around the world and create unforgettable memories. Get nose-to-nose with Amur Tigers at Rosebrough Tiger Passage.     **Ad on pg. 28.** | 216.661.6500  
[clevelandmetroparks.com/zoo](http://clevelandmetroparks.com/zoo)  
3900 Wildlife Way, Cleveland, OH 44109

**Greater Cleveland Aquarium (D+FLT)** Underwater adventure from Ohio's lakes and rivers to the ocean's depths. Seven species of sharks, stingrays you can touch, piranha, an electric eel, seahorses and much more await.     **Ad on pg. 31.**  
216.862.8803 | 855.602.3040  
[greaterclevelandaquarium.com](http://greaterclevelandaquarium.com)  
2000 Sycamore St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### CINEMA + VISUAL ARTS

**Capitol Theatre (CW+DTSW+GRDQ)** Iconic, historic movie theatre. Three screens with digital AV. Showing first run and independent movies. Main auditorium seats 422, upper theatres seat 90 each.     216.651.7295 | [clevelandcinemas.com](http://clevelandcinemas.com)  
1390 W. 65th St., Cleveland, OH 44102

### Cleveland Institute of Art

**(CE+UC+WADE)** The Cleveland Institute of Art Cinematheque is a renowned art and independent film program open to the public year round.   216.421.7000 | 800.223.4700 | [cia.edu](http://cia.edu)  
11610 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

### COMEDY CLUBS

 **Club Velvet (SE)** See the latest and greatest acts perform in the award-winning Club Velvet! Laugh along with the biggest names in comedy, listen to live music, or attend exclusive events. Make Club Velvet the location for your corporate event, birthday, bachelor or bachelorette party. Must be 21 or older to attend.     **Ad on pg. 24.**  
330.908.7625 | [hrmp.com](http://hrmp.com)  
10777 Northfield Rd.  
Northfield, OH 44067

**Hilarities 4th Street Theatre at Pickwick and Frolic (D+GTWY+E4)** One of the largest made-for-comedy venues in the country presenting the best in national stand-up comedy. Features a tiered showroom that accommodates 400 guests.   216.241.7425 | [pickwickandfrolic.com](http://pickwickandfrolic.com)  
2035 E. 4th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Improv Comedy Club & Restaurant (D+FLT)** Cleveland's premier comedy club and restaurant serving our patrons the best food and drinks along with the best nationally known comedians for over 29 years.    

216.696.4677 | [clevelandimprov.com](http://clevelandimprov.com)  
1148 Main St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDERS****Cleveland Music Group (E)**

Cleveland's finest full-service music and entertainment company with the best live bands, DJs, emcees, jazz & classical ensembles, hype autos, photobooths. Green-screens & lighting. [www.clevelandmusicgroup.com](http://www.clevelandmusicgroup.com)  
216.986.1808 | 877.800.5551  
5551 Canal Rd., Cleveland, OH 44125

**Corner Alley Downtown at E. 4<sup>th</sup> Street (D+GTWY+E4)**

Food, fun and pandemonium. It's an ALL-NEW sports bar experience that you have to see to believe. Our electric atmosphere, state-of-the-art bowling alleys, delicious culinary creations, and ultra high-def TVs make us the best place in Cleveland to watch a game or just have a great time. [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
216.298.4070 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
402 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Corner Alley Uptown at University Circle**

(CE+UC+UPTW) A restaurant, bar and bowling alley at the heart of one of Cleveland's premier arts and entertainment districts. Over 22,000 square feet with 17 bowling lanes on 2 levels and an arcade room. Enjoy casual dining, creative cocktails and craft beers on the neighborhood's largest patio. [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
216.678.9256 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
11409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

**Dan Ruminski, Cleveland Storyteller (E)**

Lively tales of the city's history and the remarkable people that made it so are authentic, entertaining and personable. You feel as if you are joining him fireside.

440.951.1323  
[clevelandhistorylessons.com](http://clevelandhistorylessons.com)  
4910 E. 345, Willoughby, OH 44094

**International Exposition Center (CW+WP)**

Home to a variety of consumer events and trade shows. Our diverse show schedule includes an RV Show, Boat Show, Outdoor Adventure Show, Motorcycle Show, Great Big Home + Garden Expo, Golf Show, Auto Show, Food Show, an Indoor Amusement Park and much more! View our full events schedule online. [www.ixcenter.com](http://ixcenter.com)  
216.265.2673 | 800.795.9690  
[ixcenter.com](http://ixcenter.com)  
One IX Center Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

**Live Nation (AKR+CAN)** Our venues include: Blossom Music Center, Jacobs Pavilion at Nautica and House of Blues Cleveland. [www.livenation.com](http://livenation.com)  
440.247.2722 | [livenation.com](http://livenation.com)  
44 N. Main St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

**Quicken Loans Arena**

(D+GTWY) The place to be for the hottest concerts on stage, the most spectacular family shows under one roof and signature sporting events including NBA Cleveland Cavaliers basketball. The Q brings the total sports and entertainment experience to northeast Ohio! For the most complete event and ticket info, visit our website. [www.theqarena.com](http://www.theqarena.com)  
216.420.2000 | [theqarena.com](http://www.theqarena.com)  
1 Center Ct., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Rock The House (SE)**

We pride ourselves as Cleveland's award-winning production and entertainment company. Within our robust entertainment division, we are proud to provide DJ/MC entertainment, bands and other live music, photo stations, novelty games and audio visual services. All while specializing on customization and creative experiences for our clients and your guests. [rthgroup.com](http://rthgroup.com)  
440.232.7625 | 866.RTH.GROUP  
[rthgroup.com](http://rthgroup.com)  
7809 First Place  
Oakwood Village, OH 44146

**Wolstein Center at Cleveland State University (D+CMP)**

Experience the thrill of live concerts, comedy, and family events from nationally renowned touring acts year round. [wolsteincenter.com](http://wolsteincenter.com)  
216.687.9292 | [wolsteincenter.com](http://wolsteincenter.com)  
2000 Prospect Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**FAMILY FUN CENTERS****A Christmas Story House**

(CW+TRE) Relive "A Christmas Story" at Ralphie's actual house used in the film - completely restored to its movie splendor. Take a nostalgic journey through the Parker house. Visit the accompanying museum and gift shop to see behind-the-scenes pictures, original props and take home your own major award. [www.achristmasstoryhouse.com](http://achristmasstoryhouse.com)  
216.298.4919  
[achristmasstoryhouse.com](http://achristmasstoryhouse.com)  
3159 W. 11<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44109

**Cleveland Metroparks Zoo and The RainForest (CW+OBRK)**

Meet animals from around the world and create unforgettable memories. Get nose-to-nose with Amur Tigers at Rosebrough Tiger Passage. [www.clevelandmetroparks.com/zoo](http://clevelandmetroparks.com/zoo)  
216.661.6500  
3900 Wildlife Way, Cleveland, OH 44109

**Corner Alley Downtown at E. 4<sup>th</sup> Street (D+GTWY+E4)**

Food, fun and pandemonium. It's an ALL-NEW sports bar experience that you have to see to believe. Our electric atmosphere, state-of-the-art bowling alleys, delicious culinary creations, and ultra high-def TVs make us the best place in Cleveland to watch a game or just have a great time. [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
216.298.4070 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)  
402 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114



**GREAT LAKES Science Center**  
Stay Curious.

# STAY CURIOUS!

• Amazing Science Demonstrations  
• Hundreds of fun, hands-on exhibits  
• Cleveland Clinic DOME Theater

[GreatScience.com](http://GreatScience.com) | [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/GreatScienceCLE) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/StayCuriousCLE/) #StayCuriousCLE

# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT



## Corner Alley Uptown at University Circle

**(CE+UC+UPTW)** A restaurant, bar and bowling alley at the heart of one of Cleveland's premier arts and entertainment districts. Over 22,000 square feet with 17 bowling lanes on 2 levels and an arcade room. Enjoy casual dining, creative cocktails and craft beers on the neighborhood's largest patio. [fb](#) [ig](#)  
216.678.9256 | [thecorneralley.com](#)  
11409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106



**Dave & Buster's (W)** There's something for everyone! EAT- great food in our full service restaurant. DRINK- signature cocktails and watch your favorite game in our TV sports Lounge. PLAY - awesome arcade games and WIN prizes in our Million Dollar Midway! D&B - the most FUN you can have - all under one roof! [fb](#) [ig](#) | [t](#) [u](#)  
440.892.1415 | [daveandbusters.com](#)  
25735 First St., Westlake, OH 44145

designed high quality rooms, brain-teasing scenarios and fun opportunities for team building. [fb](#) [ig](#) | [t](#) [u](#)

216.581.0112 | [cleveland.escapehunt.com](#)  
21639 Miles Rd. #5, Cleveland, OH 44128

## Go Ape Mill Stream Run Reservation (SW)

Highly interactive 2-3 hour outdoor experience featuring zip lines, tarzan swings and awesome obstacles at heights of 40-50 feet in the trees. [fb](#) [ig](#) | [t](#) [u](#) | Ad on pg. 43.

800.971.8271  
[goape.com/zip-line/mill-stream-run-reservation](#)  
16200 Valley Pkwy.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

## Great Lakes Science Center (D+NCH)

Invent, design, tinker and create! The Science Center is home to the NASA Glenn Visitor Center, hundreds of hands-on exhibits, special traveling exhibitions, the six-story Cleveland Clinic DOME Theater, and the historic Steamship William G. Mather. Featuring daily science demonstrations, camps, and workshops, the Science Center encourages guests to stay curious. [fb](#) [ig](#) [t](#) [u](#) | Ad on pg. 27.  
216.694.2000 | [greatscience.com](#)  
601 Erieside Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

## International Exposition Center (CW+WP)

We can't help but do everything in a BIG way! From Trick-or-Treat Street to Christmas Connection, the Piston Powered Auto-Rama and the Indoor Amusement Park, there's plenty of family fun planned each year. Check out these and many other events planned for the 2017-18 show season on our website. [fb](#) [ig](#) | [t](#) [u](#)  
216.265.2673 | 800.795.9690  
[ixcenter.com](#)  
One IX Center Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

## Kringle's Inventionarium Experience (D+TWC)

Meet Mr. Kringle & friends! Tour Kringle's top secret inventing lab and help his team create and test toys. Visit privately with Mr. Kringle himself.

[fb](#) [ig](#) [t](#) [u](#)  
855.MrKringle | [mrkringle.com](#)  
230 W. Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

## Make Believe (SW)

State of the art attractions: ropes canopy, arcades, bumper cars, Ballycity, laser tag, mini bowling, ninja wall. Fun for the whole family! [fb](#)

440.385.5500 | [makebelieveparma.com](#)

8303 Day Dr., Parma, OH 44129

## Nautica Queen (D+FLT)

Luxury cruise/dining ship featuring lunch/dinner cruises. Cruising April through New Year's Eve. Elaborate buffet dining and on-board entertainment during a river/lakefront cruise. [fb](#) [ig](#) [t](#) [u](#)  
216.696.8888 | 800.837.0604

[nauticaqueen.com](#)  
Nautica, West Flats  
1153 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**18 PARK RESERVATIONS**



**1917 2017**

**Cleveland Metroparks**

**100 YEARS**

**NATIONALLY ACCLAIMED ZOO**



**FOUR-TIME WINNER**



**8 LAKEFRONT PARKS**



**OVER 23,000 ACRES**

**Experience the "Best Park in the Nation"**  
Four-time winner of National Recreation and Park Association Gold Medal Award

Plan your visit today at [clevelandmetroparks.com](#) [fb](#) [ig](#) [t](#)

47678/3/17

28 OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE

**Perplexity Games - Room Escape Challenge (CW+OC)** Find hidden clues, crack codes and solve puzzles in an exciting, live action race against the clock. Immersive multi-room escape games for adults and children 10+.

www.perplexitygames.com

216.273.8000 | perplexitygames.com  
2515 Jay Ave. #B3, Cleveland, OH 44113

**Sky Zone Westlake (SW)** Our indoor trampoline park is perfect for birthday parties, corporate team building and group events. Also located in Highland Hts. | 844.CLE.JUMP skyzone.com/cleveland  
31500 Viking Pkwy., Westlake, OH 44145

**Swings-N-Things Family Fun Park (SW)**

Thirteen acres of outdoor & indoor family fun. Go-Karts, miniature golf, bumper boats, batting cages, paintball, gameroom, mini bowling & homemade ice cream. www.swingsnthings.com

Ad on pg. 29.

440.235.4420 | sntfun.com  
8501 Stearns Rd.

Olmsted Township, OH 44138

#### GAMING

**Hard Rock Rocksino Northfield Park (SE)** Find Your Rhythm.

We've got the largest gaming selection in Northeast Ohio with over 2,200 gaming machines. And with the state's highest jackpots awarded, your chances of hitting it big are better here than anywhere else in Ohio. Vegas Experience. Ohio Address. www.hrrnp.com

Ad on pg. 24.  
330.908.7625 | hrrnp.com  
10777 Northfield Rd.  
Northfield, OH 44067

**JACK Cleveland Casino (D+TWC)**

Voted Northeast Ohio's Best New Attraction. Ohio's first gambling destination. More than 96,000 square feet of non-stop action: 1,600 slot machines, 125 table games and a 30-table poker room. World-class dining options include The Buffet and a food court full of local flavor.

www.jackcasino.com | Ad on inside back cover.  
216.297.4777

jackentertainment.com/cleveland

100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113

**JACK Thistledown Racino (E)**

Where the fun begins and never ends! Enjoy 1,550 Video Lottery Terminals in the latest themes, live thoroughbred racing, dining and nightlife. More entertainment. More attitude. More ways to win! www.jackcasino.com | 216.662.8600  
jackentertainment.com/thistledown  
21501 Emery Rd.  
North Randall, OH 44128

#### GARDENS + PARKS

**Cleveland Botanical Garden**

(CE+UC+WADE) A world of beauty awaits you at Cleveland Botanical Garden: 10 acres of lush gardens, exotic Glasshouse, unique shopping, onsite dining. www.cbgarden.org  
216.721.1600 | 888.853.7091  
cbgarden.org  
11030 East Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106



**Cleveland Metroparks (CW+OBRK)** Visit the "best park in the nation" featuring 18 park reservations spanning more than 23,000 acres with over 100 trails, 8 golf courses and a Zoo. www.clevelandmetroparks.com  
4101 Fulton Pkwy., Cleveland, OH 44144

**Cuyahoga Valley National Park (S)**

33,000 acres along the Cuyahoga River between Cleveland and Akron. Managed by the National Park Services, combining cultural, historical, recreational and natural activities in one setting. www.nps.gov/cuva  
Boston Store Visitor Center  
1548 Boston Mills Rd.

Peninsula, OH 44264

**Geauga Park District (E)** Connect with Nature on more than 9,500 acres in 19 parks, 50+ miles of trails, picnic and recreation facilities, a nature center and Observatory Park. www.geaugaparkdistrict.org  
9160 Robinson Rd., Chardon, OH 44024

**Greater Cleveland Peace Officers Memorial (D+CIV)**

A memorial at W. 3rd & Lakeside to honor all law enforcement officers killed in the line of duty from Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, Lorain, Medina and northern Summit counties. www.policememorialsociety.org/cleveland-international-tattoo  
1300 Ontario St., Cleveland, OH 44113



2 GO-KARTS TRACKS | 2 MINIATURE GOLF COURSES | BUMPER BOATS | BATTING CAGES | PAINTBALL  
GAMEROOM | MINI BOWLING | KIDS KORNER | HOMEMADE ICE CREAM SHOPPE | GREAT FOOD

Free Admission

Pay per attraction or  
Unlimited FUN PASS

Park Hours: SNTfun.com

Open year-round  
Free Parking



440.235.4420 8501 Stearns Rd. Olmsted Falls, OH [sntfun.com](http://sntfun.com)

# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT

RIGHT: Memphis Kiddie Park



© Marc Schutte

## KIDDING AROUND

*A guide to getting your kids off the couch this summer*

By Annie Zaleski

### AMPED-UP FUN

Call it Cedar Point, or just call it kid heaven. The Sandusky-based amusement park not only has 17 thrill-inducing coasters, but also plenty of family-friendly fare like the Dinosaurs Alive! animatronic exhibit. Also of note is the 18-acre splash-and-play paradise Cedar Point Shores Water Park (formerly known as Soak City). Pro tip: Obtain a Parent Swap pass from Guest Services before hopping on a coaster; after disembarking, your kid-watching partner will get instant ride access.

### KICKIN' IT OLD-SCHOOL

The second-generation family-owned Memphis Kiddie Park is an affordable outdoor fun mecca for little adventurers. 2017 marks an exciting time as the park debuts its first new ride in over two decades—a completely rebuilt, 1950s-era Chambers Kiddie Turtle Chase. During its winter break, the beloved theme park also buffed up and refurbished several other attractions: the Little Dipper, the Jeep Ride, and the Merry-Go-Round.

### IN THE SWING OF THINGS

Kids (and kids at heart) have plenty of options at local entertainment oasis Swings-N-Things. Go-Kart tracks satisfy thrill-seeking teens and tweens, while children under 10 can camp out at Kids Korner, a gigantic indoor playground. The batting cages, mini-golf, and a two-floor family game room are also guaranteed to whip up a healthy appetite—which can be sated with some homemade sweetness from the Ice Creamery.

### EVERYTHING IS AWESOME, INDEED

Brickheads, unite! Through Labor Day, the Great Lakes Science Center has a special LEGO exhibit. "Build It!" lets aspiring engineers use the colorful building blocks to explore robotics and simple machines. In addition to the center's usual mix of immersive exhibits—such as the tot-friendly Polymer Funhouse—the newly remodeled Cleveland Clinic DOME Theater is also showing a monthly double feature of classic films.

### A DEEP-DIVE INTO FUN

There are plenty of fish in the sea, as evidenced by the Greater Cleveland Aquarium. On August 5, the Painted Turtle is the star of the aquarium's Small Fry educational event, which offers crafts and games to children ages 2-5. For kids of all ages, the daily stingray feeding is a must—as is the "Stingray Art Experience," where the flexible fish creates a unique painting as part of a private session.

### SOMETHING WILD

Through July 9, the Cleveland Museum of Natural History's "Amazing Species: Life at the Limits" exhibit offers up mind-blowing facts about nature-defying animals. (Didja know that a Hercules beetle can lift 80 times its own weight?) Don't leave without checking out the new Ralph Perkins II Wildlife Center & Woods Garden, which lets visitors mosey outdoors amidst wildlife such as coyotes, falcons, and otters.

**Holden Arboretum (E)** Enjoy year-round beauty and activities with about 20 miles of trails; butterfly, wildflower and rhododendron gardens; and natural areas. For upcoming events, visit the website. [holdenarb.org](http://holdenarb.org)  
440.946.4400 | holdenarb.org  
9500 Sperry Rd., Kirtland, OH 44094

### Lake Metroparks Farmpark (E)

Hands-on family fun allows you to milk a cow, take a wagon ride, and meet over 50 breeds of farm animals. Explore solar and wind power, the Great Tomato Works and hydroponics exhibits.

[lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)  
8800 Euclid Chardon Rd.  
Kirtland, OH 44094

### HANDS-ON ACTIVITIES

#### Glass Bubble Project (CW+OC+MD)

Gallery and hands-on glassblowing and art welding classes for individuals or groups (ages 5 and up). Full gallery, custom lighting, art, glass and metal sculpture.

216.696.7043 | [glassbubbleproject.com](http://glassbubbleproject.com)  
2421 Bridge Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

#### Tabletop Board Game Cafe

(CW+OC+MD) Featuring 1,000 board games, local food and craft brews. Tabletop is for couples, large or small groups, families & friends. Game night is always here. [tabletopclev.com](http://tabletopclev.com)  
216.512.3053 | [tabletopclev.com](http://tabletopclev.com)  
1810 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St. Unit 3  
Cleveland, OH 44113

#### Wine & Design Cleveland (W)

Tired of the same old entertainment? Get your art buzz on in a fun & social environment while creating your own masterpiece. No artistic experience necessary. [wineanddesign.com/clevelandwest](http://wineanddesign.com/clevelandwest)  
19328 Detroit Rd., Rocky River, OH 44116

### MUSEUMS

#### *A Christmas Story* House (CW+TRE)

Relive "A Christmas Story" at Ralphie's actual house used in the film—completely restored to its movie splendor. Take a nostalgic journey through the Parker house. Visit the accompanying museum and gift shop to see behind-the-scenes pictures, original props and take home your own major award. [achristmasstoryhouse.com](http://achristmasstoryhouse.com)  
3159 W. 11<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44109

#### Baseball Heritage Museum (CE)

Showcasing baseball's diverse history, multicultural heritage and impact of the sport on Cleveland through displays of treasured memorabilia at historic League Park. [baseballheritagemuseum.com](http://baseballheritagemuseum.com)  
6601 Lexington Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44103



# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT

**BEL0W:** LGBTQ+ Cleveland



**Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland (D+CIV)** Videos & interactive exhibits teach visitors about money and value. Free admission. Hours for groups of 10 or less: Mon.-Thurs., 9:30am-2:30pm (closed holidays). Larger groups need reservations, 216.579.3188.

216.579.3188  
[clevelandfed.org/learningcenter](http://clevelandfed.org/learningcenter)  
1455 E. 6th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Museum of Contemporary Art, Cleveland (CE+UC+UPTW)** As

Cleveland's forum for interpreting culture through contemporary visual art, the museum (MOCA) connects visitors to the dynamic art and ideas of our time.

216.421.8671 | [MOCACleveland.org](http://MOCACleveland.org)  
11400 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

## Cleveland's thriving LGBTQ+ community is a point of pride for our city

By Alex DiFrancesco

### CLEVELAND PRIDE RALLIES

Get ready to shake your rainbow flag and show your pride among like-minded revelers. Pride in the CLE is a weeklong celebration, May 29-June 4, with a June 3 march and festival taking place on Public Square. On June 24, LGBTQ+ folks will descend on North Coast Harbor for the 28-year-strong Cleveland Pride celebration.

### NORTH COAST MEN'S CHORUS

If there's any hope for humanity living in harmony, this inclusive performing group is it. The North Coast Men's Chorus puts on seven sold-out concerts per year—get tickets quickly, or spend the season without your fix of gay musical theatre. (The choice seems obvious.)

### BURNING RIVER ROLLER GIRLS

Meet the real rock stars of the Rust Belt—the four home teams of the Burning River Roller Girls roller derby league. On their agenda: playing bouts, kicking butts, and taking names.

### BOUNCE NIGHTCLUB + HINGE LOUNGE

Looking for a gay club that's over-the-top awesome? Bingo! No, really—SexyBingo, along with drag shows, comedy, billiards, and booty-shaking house music. It's all part of the fun at this long-time Ohio City staple of Cleveland's LGBTQ+ community.

### TWIST SOCIAL CLUB

An upscale lounge at the Cleveland/Lakewood border, Twist Social Club offers something for everyone—from masquerade balls to game nights to karaoke. It's especially nice during summer months when its giant windows are opened and the crowd spills out into the patio.

### HAPPY HOURS

Gay guys' happy hour, known more efficiently as G2H2, is a roving happy hour held the third Friday of each month. The ladies have their own happy hour gathering, called WH2, at a trendy restaurant – every fourth Friday of the month. Say "TGIF" amongst a lively crowd enjoying drink specials and free appetizers.

### Great Lakes Science Center (D+NCH)

Invent, design, tinker and create! The Science Center is home to the NASA Glenn Visitor Center, hundreds of hands-on exhibits, special traveling exhibitions, the six-story Cleveland Clinic DOME Theater, and the historic Steamship William G. Mather. Featuring daily science demonstrations, camps, and workshops, the Science Center encourages guests to stay curious.

216.694.2000 | [greatscicenter.com](http://greatscicenter.com)  
601 Erieside Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Hale Farm & Village (AKR+CAN)** Step back in time and explore 19th century Ohio. Outdoor living history museum and working farm with over 30 historic homes and structures. Demonstrating artisans, farm animals, and costumed interpreters. Onsite café, free parking, many special events. Hours: Wed.-Sun., June 6- Aug 31; Weekends only Sept.-Oct.; Reservation programs only Nov.-May.

330.666.3711 | [877.hale.farm](http://877.hale.farm)  
[halefarm.org](http://halefarm.org)  
2686 Oak Hill Rd., Bath, OH 44210

### International Women's Air & Space Museum, Inc. (D+NCH)

Discover the achievements of women in air and space at this free museum through exhibits honoring Amelia Earhart, women astronauts and much more. Research library onsite.

216.623.1111 | [iwasm.org](http://iwasm.org)  
Burke Lakefront Airport  
Cleveland, OH 44114

### Lake View Cemetery (CE+UC)

Cleveland landmark – 285 acres of history, architecture, magnificent plantings. President Garfield's Monument, Wade Chapel's Tiffany interior, John D. Rockefeller, Elliot Ness. Free.

216.421.2665 | [lakeviewcemetery.com](http://lakeviewcemetery.com)  
12316 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

### Louis Stokes Museum (CE+CTL)

The museum chronicles the life of Congressman Stokes from his rise out of public housing to becoming an inspirational political hero.

216.348.5000 | [cmha.net](http://cmha.net)  
4302 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, OH 44104

### Maltz Museum of Jewish Heritage (E)

Exhibitions and programs culture and identity to promote an appreciation of Jewish heritage and the diversity of the human experience.

216.593.0575 | [maltzmuseum.org](http://maltzmuseum.org)  
2929 Richmond Rd.  
Beachwood, OH 44122

### Pro Football Hall of Fame (AKR+CAN)

The names are revered. The plays forever etched in the collective memory of football fans everywhere. They are the giants of this game.

Ad on inside front cover.

330.456.8207 | [profootballhof.com](http://profootballhof.com)  
2121 George Halas Dr., N.W.  
Canton, OH 44708

### Rock & Roll Hall of Fame (D+NCH)

The Rock & Roll Hall of Fame is the nonprofit organization that exists to educate people about the history and continuing significance of rock and roll music through a world-class museum that exhibits and interprets this art form and through its library and archives and educational programs.

216.781.7625 | [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)

1100 Rock and Roll Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44114

### Shaker Historical Society (E)

Discover the history of the North Union Shakers and Van Sweringen's "garden city" community of Shaker Heights. BikeShaker Tours. Tues.-Fri. & Sun., 2-5pm.

216.921.1201 | 800.860.6078 | [shakerhistory.org](http://shakerhistory.org)  
16740 South Park Blvd.  
Shaker Heights, OH 44120

### Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens (AKR+CAN)

Historic house museum, botanical garden, features a 65-room Manor House, conservatory and 70 acres of landscaped grounds. Tours and public programs, April- Dec. Exhibits change yearly.

Ad on pg. 36.

330.836.5533 | [stanhywet.org](http://stanhywet.org)  
714 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH 44303

### USS COD Submarine Memorial (D+NCH)

Tour the WW-II submarine U.S.S. Cod, SS-224. This veteran of seven war patrols is a National Historic Landmark. 216.566.8770 | [usscod.org](http://usscod.org)  
1124 N. Marginal Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44114

### Western Reserve Fire Museum and Education Center (D+FLT)

Northeast Ohio destination to explore the fascinating history of firefighting and firefighting equipment. Experience hands-on interactive fire safety programs. Group tours available.

216.664.6312 | [wrfmc.com](http://wrfmc.com)  
310 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**MUSIC + CONCERT CLUBS**

**Beachland Ballroom & Tavern (CE+WLOO)** Nationally acclaimed concert club, Beachland's the real Cleveland experience with two venues (tavern and ballroom) in a former Croatian social hall, great beer selection and awesome jukebox. [F](#) [T](#) [I](#) [216.383.1124](#) | [beachlandballroom.com](#) 15711 Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, OH 44110

**Big Bang Dueling Piano Bar (D+FLT)** A high-energy dueling piano bar where you will hear your favorite song requests played live every night! Featuring a full bar and modern bar food menu. [F](#) [T](#) [I](#) [216.417.6222](#) | [thebigbangbar.com](#) 1163 Front Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

 **Blossom Festival (S)** Opened in 1968 as the summer home of The Cleveland Orchestra, Blossom has long been a favorite place to enjoy summer concerts under the stars. Located in the Cuyahoga Valley National Park, Blossom is conveniently located between Cleveland and Akron. The Cleveland Orchestra performs weekends from July 3-Aug. 31. [F](#) [I](#) [216.231.7300](#) | [clevelandorchestra.com](#) Blossom Festival Group Orders 11001 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

**BOP STOP @ The Music Settlement (CW+OC+HING)** Cleveland's premier jazz listening room. An intimate, acoustically pristine performance venue with sweeping views of Lake Erie. Featuring music most nights, full bar and heavy appetizers. [F](#) [I](#) [216.771.6551](#) | [themusicsettlement.org](#) 2920 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Cain Park (CE)** Affordable variety of nationally known entertainment featuring music, dance and theater performed in two covered, outdoor theaters during the summer months. [F](#) [I](#) [216.291.5792](#) | [cainpark.com](#) 14591 Superior Rd., Cleveland Hts., OH 44118

**Cleveland Classical Guitar Society (E)** Concerts presenting the world's finest performers of the classical guitar, as well as school programs in Cleveland and Akron. [F](#) [I](#) [216.905.9348](#) [clevelandclassicalguitar.org](#) P.O. Box 19162, Cleveland, OH 44119

**Cleveland Opera Theater (SW)** Cleveland's professional opera company presents a diverse annual season of mainstage productions featuring standard and contemporary repertoire, light opera and free summer al fresco concerts. [216.575.0903](#) | [clevelandoperatheater.org](#) 5000 Euclid Ave., #1001 Cleveland, OH 44103

 **The Cleveland Orchestra (CE+UC+WADE)** Long considered one of America's great orchestras, The Cleveland Orchestra performs in Severance Hall, located in

University Circle on the campus of Case Western Reserve University. [F](#) [I](#) [216.231.1111](#) | [800.686.1141](#) [clevelandorchestra.com](#) Severance Hall 11001 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

**Cleveland POPS Orchestra (CE+UC+WADE)** A must-see for visitors looking for the best in symphonic pops, jazz, swing and music from Broadway and the movies. A top entertainment attraction. [F](#) [I](#) [216.765.7677](#) | [clevelandpops.com](#) 24000 Mercantile Rd., Unit 8 Cleveland, OH 44122

 **Hard Rock Live (SE)** All rock in one spot. Experience the biggest and hottest concerts in Cleveland. Hard Rock Live is your pick for upfront, close, and in your face shows with your favorite bands. Experience one live concert after another at the place where rock lives. Must be 21 or older to attend. [F](#) [I](#) [24.330.908.7625](#) | [hrrnp.com](#) 10777 Northfield Rd., Northfield, OH 44067

**Happy Dog (CW+DTSW+GRDQ)** Live music Thurs.-Sat. nights by Cleveland's best local bands and cool regional and national touring acts. [F](#) [I](#) [216.651.9474](#) | [happydogcleveland.com](#) 5801 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44102

 **House of Blues Cleveland (D+GTWY+E4)** An all-encompassing entertainment venue that offers live music of all genres with state-of-the-art sound, lighting, and staging. [F](#) [I](#) [216.523.5216](#) [houseofblues.com/cleveland](#) 308 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

 **Music Box (D+FLT)** Located on the West Bank of The Flats, a two-story venue with an upstairs Concert Hall that features big name national touring artists, and a downstairs Supper Club boasting casual fine dining, and the best of local entertainment. Two riverfront decks offer waterfront dining and great views of Downtown Cleveland. [F](#) [I](#) [216.242.1250](#) | [musicboxcle.com](#) 1148 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Nighttown (CE)** The only club in Ohio on Down Beat's List of the Best Jazz Clubs in the World, with music most nights, eclectic menu. Now celebrating our 52nd year in business. [F](#) [I](#) [216.795.0550](#) | [nighttowncleveland.com](#) 12387 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Hts., OH 44106

**North Coast Men's Chorus (W)** A community based musical organization which affirms the gay experience by presenting entertaining quality performances to diverse audiences in the Cleveland area. [F](#) [I](#) [216.556.0590](#) | [ncmchorus.org](#) P.O. Box 7700664, Lakewood, OH 44107

“... AMERICA'S  
MOST  
BRILLIANT  
ORCHESTRA.”  
—THE NEW YORK TIMES



[clevelandorchestra.com](#)

# ATTRactions & ENTERTAINMENT

## Oberlin Conservatory of Music (SW)

Renowned internationally and called a "national treasure" by the Washington Post, the Oberlin Conservatory of Music presents more than 500 concerts annually, most of them free.



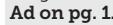
440.775.8169 | 800.371.0178

[oberlin.edu/con](http://oberlin.edu/con)

77 W. College St., Oberlin, OH 44074

## Rock & Roll Hall of Fame Library & Archives (D+CMP)

Grants scholars and fans alike access to over 200 archival collections, including the personal papers of performers, radio DJs, photographers, poster artists and collectors. The strength of the Rock Hall's archival collections currently lies in music business records from record executives, artist managers, historic venues, recording studios and long-running concert tours.

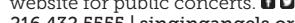


**Ad on pg. 1.**

216.515.1956 | [rockhall.com/library](http://rockhall.com/library)  
2809 Woodland Ave.

Cleveland, OH 44115

**Singing Angels (D+CMP)** Youth group will sing and dance their way into your heart with their family-oriented and highly entertaining concert. Visit website for public concerts.

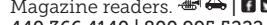


216.432.5555 | [singingangels.org](http://singingangels.org)  
3615 Euclid Ave., Ste. 4

Cleveland, OH 44115



**Stocker Arts Center / Lorain County Community College (W)** From blues to a cappella and everything in between, voted Lorain County's 2010 Best Live Music Venue by Pulse Magazine readers.



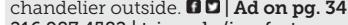
440.366.4140 | 800.995.5222

[stockerartscenter.com](http://stockerartscenter.com)

1005 N. Abbe Rd., Elyria, OH 44035

## Tri-C JazzFest Cleveland (D+PLSQ)

Tri-C JazzFest Cleveland takes place June 22-24, 2017 in and around Playhouse Square downtown. Enjoy eight ticketed indoor concerts plus food, beer, activities, vendors and free, live entertainment under the chandelier outside.



**Ad on pg. 34.**

216.987.4582 | [tri-c.edu/jazzfest](http://tri-c.edu/jazzfest)

2809 Woodland Ave., MCCA 109

Cleveland, OH 44115

## NIGHTCLUBS + BARS + LOUNGES

### Anatomy Ultralounge (D+WRH)

A contemporary multi-level nightlife venue offering private party, event and celebration space. Catering, valet parking and many professional accommodations offered. Two outdoor patios.

216.363.1113 | [anatomycleveland.com](http://anatomycleveland.com)

1299 W. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Big Bang Dueling Piano Bar (D+FLT)

A high-energy dueling piano bar where you will hear your favorite song requests played live every night!

Featuring a full bar and modern bar food menu.



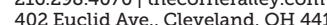
**Ad on pg. 57.**

216.417.6222 | [thebigbangbar.com](http://thebigbangbar.com)

1163 Front Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

### THE CORNER ALLEY Downtown at E. 4th Street (D+GTWY+E4)

Food, fun and fandemonium. It's an ALL-NEW sports bar experience that you have to see to believe. Our electric atmosphere, state-of-the-art bowling alleys, delicious culinary creations, and ultra high-def TVs make us the best place in Cleveland to watch a game or just have a great time.

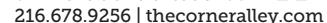


216.298.4070 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)

402 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### THE CORNER ALLEY Uptown at University Circle (CE+UC+UPTW)

A restaurant, bar and bowling alley at the heart of one of Cleveland's premier arts and entertainment districts. Enjoy creative cocktails, craft beers and more at our 2 bars and the neighborhood's largest patio. Over 22,000 square feet of entertainment with 17 bowling lanes on 2 levels and arcade room.

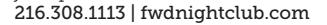


216.678.9256 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)

11409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

### FWD Day & Nightclub (D+FLT)

With cutting edge music and sophisticated, yet playful ambiance, FWD is a daring retreat - a juxtaposition of classic and new.



216.308.1113 | [fwdnightclub.com](http://fwdnightclub.com)

1176 Front Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

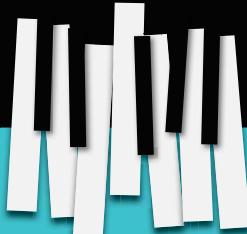
38<sup>th</sup>  
Annual

# TRI-C JAZZ FEST CLEVELAND

PRESENTED BY  
**KeyBank**

JUNE 22-24, 2017

PLAYHOUSE SQUARE



[www.tri-cjazzfest.com](http://www.tri-cjazzfest.com)

Buy your  
**FESTIVAL PASS**  
now and save!  
216-640-8800

Individual tickets  
on sale MARCH 20



Chris Botti with Dianne Reeves • Terence Blanchard's Blue Note Sessions featuring Kenny Barron and Ravi Coltrane • Boney James with Norman Brown  
Jane Bunnett & Maqueque/Alicia Olatuja • Diego Figueiredo/Anat Cohen  
Kamasi Washington • Boz Scaggs with Catherine Russell  
Terence Blanchard's E-Collective



Char and Chuck Fowler • U.S. Bank • K&D



17-0001

**Happy Dog (CW+DTSW+GRDQ)**

A truly authentic Cleveland neighborhood corner bar, serving over 75 different beers and plenty of live music from rock to country and punk to polka.   216.651.9474 | [happydogcleveland.com](http://happydogcleveland.com)  
5801 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44102

**JACK Legends Bar at JACK Cleveland Casino (D+TWC)** As an intimate, elegant bar on the first level of JACK Cleveland next to all the gaming action, Legends is an excellent choice for nightlife. Stop by and enjoy a selection of beer, wine, cocktails and premium spirits.   **Ad on inside back cover.**  
216.297.4777  
[jackentertainment.com/cleveland](http://jackentertainment.com/cleveland)  
100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113

**Liquid (D+WRH)** Dance or relax to music spun by world-renowned DJs & today's leading up-and-coming artists at nightclub & hip eatery.  216.479.7717 | [liquidcleveland.com](http://liquidcleveland.com)  
1212 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Nighttown (CE)** The only club in Ohio on Down Beat's list of the Best Jazz Clubs in the World, with music most nights, eclectic menu. Now celebrating our 52nd year in business.  

216.795.0550 | [nighttowncleveland.com](http://nighttowncleveland.com)  
12387 Cedar Rd.  
Cleveland Hts., OH 44106

**Prosperity Social Club (CW+TRE)**

1938 Tavern - a true Cleveland experience. Eclectic clientele with an unpretentious vibe. Upscale bar food, late-night dining, live music, patio, jukebox, bowling machine, comfortable atmosphere.    
**Ad on pg. 55.**  
216.937.1938 | [prosperitysocialclub.com](http://prosperitysocialclub.com)  
1109 Starkweather Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**JACK Rock Bar (D+TWC)** This bar has it all - 35 huge TVs, 30 craft beers on tap & the area's only electronic table games.    
**Ad on inside back cover.** | 216.297.4777  
[jackentertainment.com/cleveland](http://jackentertainment.com/cleveland)  
100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113

**Society Lounge (D+GTWY)** Cleveland's premier speakeasy lounge, serving hand crafted cocktails and premium tapas. Live entertainment and daily specials, this is the place to be.  216.956.6161 | [societycleveland.com](http://societycleveland.com)  
2063 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

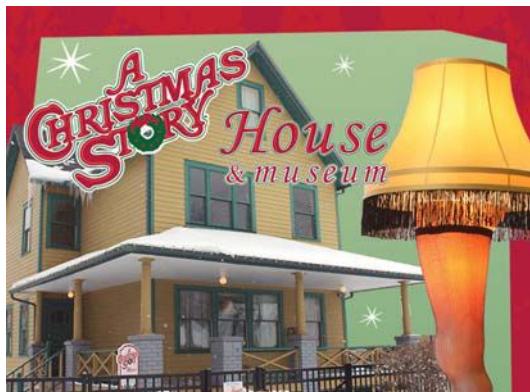
**Speakeasy (CW+OC+MD)** This beautiful prohibition era themed lounge serves perfectly poured signature cocktails every weekend. Located in historic Ohio City, this hot spot is ideal for socializing.  216.274.1010 | [speakeasy216.com](http://speakeasy216.com)  
1948 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Vault (D+GTWY)** Via the secret entrance, you enter this classic speakeasy into the inventively reimagined labyrinth beneath the iconic, Cleveland Trust Rotunda. The Vault animates any social gathering with signature cocktails, creative small bites and conversation-sparking décor.   216.239.1200 | [vault9clev.com](http://vault9clev.com)  
2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**JACK Vintage 51 at JACK Cleveland Casino (D+TWC)** On the second level of Horseshoe is Downtown Cleveland's most glamorous hotspot. This Cleveland nightlife destination hosts deejays every weekend serves your favorite wines and craft beer, as well as specialty cocktails and premium spirits.    
**Ad on inside back cover.**  
216.297.4777  
[jackentertainment.com/cleveland](http://jackentertainment.com/cleveland)  
100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

**WXYZ Lounge (D+FLT)**

Located at the Aloft Cleveland Downtown, this is the perfect place to grab a crafted cocktail and enjoy live music.  216.400.6469  
[aloftclevelanddowntown.com](http://aloftclevelanddowntown.com)  
Aloft Cleveland Downtown  
1111 W. 10<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113



**A Christmas Story House & museum**

Relive "A Christmas Story" all year long at Ralphie's actual house used in the film - completely restored to its movie splendor!

3159 W. 11th St. Cleveland, OH (216) 298 4919  
[www.AChristmasStoryHouse.com](http://www.AChristmasStoryHouse.com)

**December 2, 2017 Cleveland, Ohio**  
[www.AChristmasStoryRun.com](http://www.AChristmasStoryRun.com)

A CHRISTMAS STORY and all related characters and elements are trademarks of and © Turner Entertainment Networks, Inc. (a Time Warner Company).



- #1 in Online Guest Reviews – 5 years running
- Superior King Rooms offer larger room with additional work area, microwave, mini-fridge, in-room coffee, iron/ironing board, hair dryer and a 37" – 39" flat-screen TV
- Children 17 and under and pets stay free

**Christmas Story House**  
**Ralphie Rate™ packages available!**

Use VP+®/Promo Code 609881 when making your reservation.

~ **Cleveland-Independence – #028**  
6020 Quarry Lane • Independence, OH 44131  
phone: 216.447.0030

~ **Cleveland East-Willoughby – #053**  
4166 State Route 306 • Willoughby, OH 44094  
phone: 440.946.9872

~ **Cleveland-Middleburg Heights – #060**  
17555 Bagley Road • Middleburg Heights, OH 44130  
phone: 440.243.2441

~ **Cleveland-Westlake – #094**  
29595 Clemens Road • Westlake, OH 44145  
phone: 440.892.7920

**For reservations visit [redroof.com](http://redroof.com) or call 800.RED.ROOF (800.733.7663)**

~ Newly renovated property and 100% smoke free.

# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT

## SPECIAL EVENTS 2017-18

### Cleveland National Air Show (D+BRK)

Three days of aerial thrills featuring U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds, Sky Soldiers Cobra Helicopter Team, Shockwave Jet Truck, high-energy aerobatics, wing walking, and more. Labor Day weekend, Sept. 2-4, 2017.

216.781.0747

clevelandairshow.com

Burke Lakefront Airport

1501 N. Marginal Rd.

Cleveland, OH 44114

### Cleveland International Film

Festival (D+TWC) The 41<sup>st</sup> Cleveland International Film Festival will take place March 29 - April 9, 2017 at Tower City Center and select neighborhood screening locations. The CIFF has grown to attract 100,000+ film enthusiasts and presents 430+ films.



216.623.3456 | clevelandfilm.org

2510 Market Ave. Cleveland, OH 44113

### Cleveland International Piano

Competition (E) 25 piano stars from around the globe showcase breathtaking virtuosity and thrilling performances. Winners play with The Cleveland Orchestra and vie for \$170,000 in prizes.



216.707.5397 | clevelandpiano.org

20600 Chagrin Blvd., Ste. 1110

Shaker Hts., OH 44122

### Cleveland International Tattoo

(D+CIV) Stirring sounds and pageantry of the Pipes & Drums, marching bands, drill teams, dancers and choruses. A heart-pounding and high energy performance at Public Auditorium, May 20, 2017. 216.630.0044

policememorialsociety.org/cleveland-international-tattoo

1300 Ontario St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Cleveland Marathon, Inc. (D)

The Rite Aid Cleveland Marathon, 1/2 Marathon & 10k is on Sunday, May 21, 2017. It's a Boston Marathon qualifier. Visit the Expo in Downtown Cleveland at the Convention Center on May 19-20.



216.464.5510 | 800.467.3826

clevelandmarathon.com

29525 Chagrin Blvd., Ste. 215

Pepper Pike, OH 44122

### Ingenuity Festival of Art and

Technology (D+CMF) Three day weekend, Sept. 22-24, 2017. Amazing display of creativity, innovation, performance and music.

216.589.9444

ingenuitycleveland.com

Tower Press Building

1900 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### International Exposition Center (CW+WP)

With a portfolio of eight self-produced events including I-X Trick or Treat Street, Fabulous Food Show, By Hand Fine Art and Craft Fair, I-X Christmas Connection, I-X Piston Powered Auto-Rama, and the I-X Indoor Amusement Park, the I-X Center has something for everyone! Check out the full calendar of these and more online.



216.265.2673 | 800.795.9690

ixcenter.com

One IX Center Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

### Rock Hall Half Marathon (D+NCH)

Relay, 10k, 5k takes place Sunday, August 20, 2017. Start and finish at The Rock & Roll Hall of Fame.

440.413.0907

rockhallhalfmarathon.com

1100 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

### World Golf Championships -

### Bridgestone Invitational (AKR+CAN)

August 3-6, 2017, Firestone Country Club, Akron, OH. The best golfers on the PGA TOUR compete. For tickets visit our website.



330.644.2299

worldgolfchampionships.com

440 E. Warner Rd., Akron, OH 44319

## Sharing Our NATIONAL TREASURE



Events • Tours  
Exhibits • Family Fun

Home of F.A. Seiberling, Goodyear Co-founder

6th Largest Historic Home in the Nation

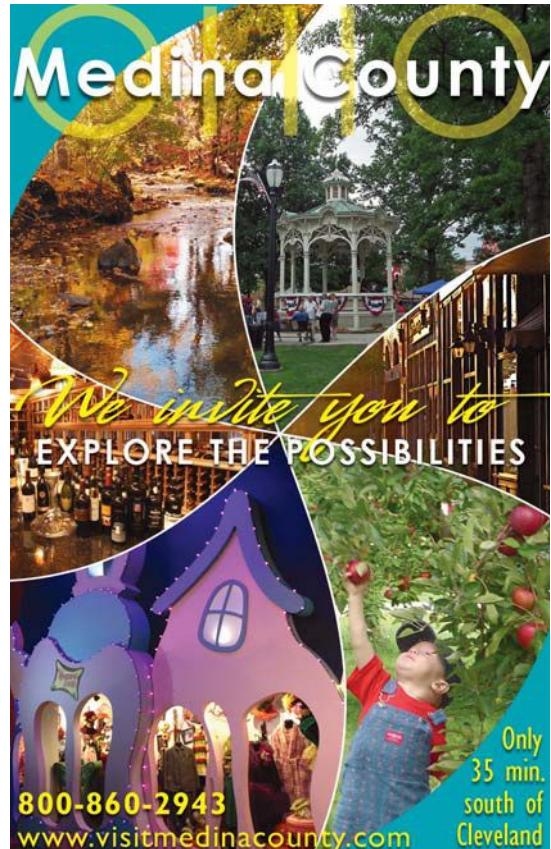
70 Acres of Historic Gardens and Grounds

On-site Shop and Café

714 N. Portage Path  
Akron, OH 44303  
330.836.5533

stanhywet.org/DestCLE

Stan  
Hywet  
HALL & GARDENS



800-860-2943

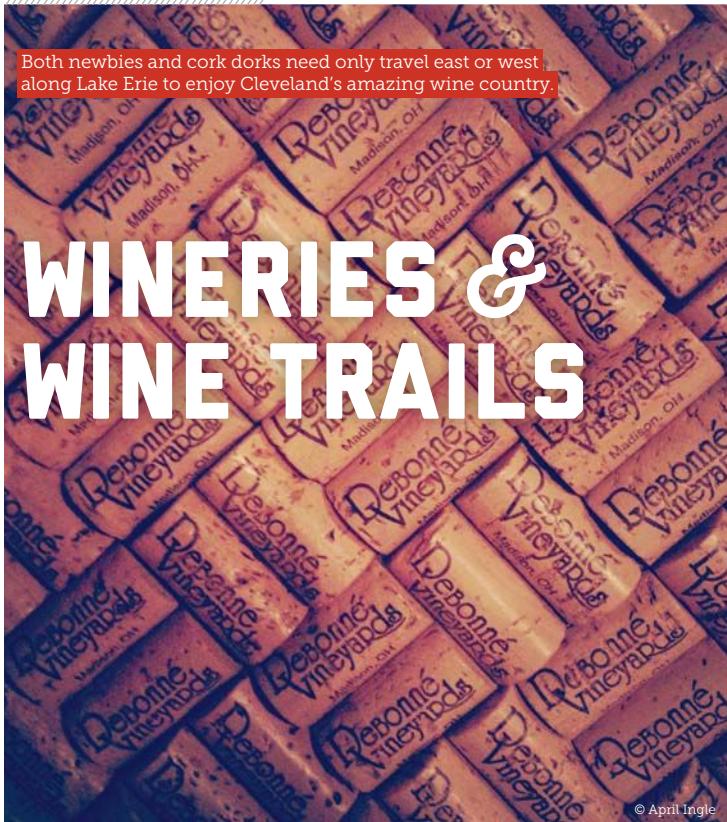
www.visitmedinacounty.com

Only  
35 min.  
south of  
Cleveland

BELOW: Debonne Vineyards corkboard

Both newbies and cork dorks need only travel east or west along Lake Erie to enjoy Cleveland's amazing wine country.

# WINERIES & WINE TRAILS



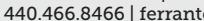
© April Ingle

**CLE Urban Winery (E)** We produce, cellar and sell a wide variety of high quality white wines, red wines, fruit-infused wines and dessert wines at our winery and tasting room.



216.417.8313 | [cleurbanwinery.com](http://cleurbanwinery.com)  
2180 Lee Rd., Unit B  
Cleveland Hts., OH 44118

**Ferrante Winery & Ristorante (E)** Northeast Ohio's premiere estate winery, full-service Italian Ristorante offering daily winetasting, cellar tours, and live weekend entertainment.

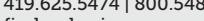


440.466.8466 | [ferrantewinery.com](http://ferrantewinery.com)

5585 S.R. 307, Geneva, OH 44041

#### **Firelands Winery (SND+LEI)**

Firelands Winery is located on the southern shore of Lake Erie. Wine has been made in this site since 1880 when Edward Mantey began Mantey Vineyards.



419.625.5474 | 800.548.9463

[firelandswinery.com](http://firelandswinery.com)

917 Bardshar Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

#### **Gervasi Vineyard (AKR+CAN)**

Experience the beauty of the vineyard featuring a unique Tuscan-themed, upscale winery with award-winning wines and craft beers. Enjoy fine dining and casual cuisine at two on-site restaurants.



**Ad on pg. 49.**

330.497.1000 | [gervasivineyard.com](http://gervasivineyard.com)  
1700 55<sup>th</sup> St., N.E., N. Canton, OH 44721



#### Ohio's Wine Country Resort

- Take a tour on the Wine Shuttle.
- Rent bikes and cruise lakeside trails.
- Dine in casual elegance at Horizons Restaurant.
- Unwind in one of our spacious rooms or cottages.

THE LODGE AT  
**GENEVA**<sup>SM</sup>  
ON-THE-LAKE  
OHIO'S WINE COUNTRY RESORT

[TheLodgeAtGeneva.com](http://TheLodgeAtGeneva.com)  
866.337.0963

Hospitality by Delaware North. © 2017 DNC  
Parks & Resorts at Geneva State Park, LLC.



WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
**150 YEARS**  
SHARING OUR STORIES  
NORTHEAST OHIO + AMERICA  
Presented By



**EXPERIENCE**

**ENGAGE**

**EXPLORE**

CLEVELAND HISTORY CENTER  
10825 East Boulevard Cleveland, OH 44106  
216.721.5722 | [www.wrhs.org](http://www.wrhs.org) | [CleStartsHere](http://CleStartsHere)



Western Reserve Historical Society gratefully acknowledges support from the State of Ohio and from the citizens of Cuyahoga County through Cuyahoga Arts & Culture.

Get social with **#ThisisCLE** on 

# ATTRACTI0NS & ENTERTAINMENT

## THEATERS

**ALEX THEATER (D+GTWY)** Catch an under-the-radar indie flick. Discover a rising star in the local music scene. Cheer on your favorite football team (Browns, of course). Or whisk away your meeting attendees with state of the art technology.  |  216.239.1200 | [the9cleveland.com](http://the9cleveland.com) 2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Cleveland Opera Theater (SW)** Cleveland's professional opera company presents a diverse annual season of mainstage productions featuring standard and contemporary

repertoire, light opera and free summer al fresco concerts. 216.575.0903 [clevelandoperatheater.org](http://clevelandoperatheater.org) 5000 Euclid Ave., #1001 Cleveland, OH 44103

**Cleveland Play House (D+PLSQ)** America's first professional regional theatre, producing comedies, dramas and musicals. On-site restaurant and parking, backstage tours and workshops. ADA friendly.  |  216.400.7000 | [clevelandplayhouse.com](http://clevelandplayhouse.com) 1407 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Dinner Theater at the Old Firehouse Winery (E)** The Oak Room Theater presents original interactive theater productions in an intimate setting unlike anything you've ever experienced. Comedies, musicals, murder mysteries and holiday classics.  |  440.466.9300 [oldfirehousewinery.com](http://oldfirehousewinery.com) 5499 Lake Rd. E. Geneva-on-the-Lake, OH 44041

**Dobama Theatre (CE)** Our mission is to produce Cleveland Premieres of the best contemporary plays by established and emerging playwrights in professional productions of the highest quality.  |  216.932.3396 | [dobama.org](http://dobama.org) 2340 Lee Rd., Cleveland Hts., OH 44118

**Great Lakes Theater (D+PLSQ)** One of the nation's preeminent regional theater companies, bringing classic plays to life from Sept. to May at the Hanna and Ohio Theatres, Playhouse Square.  |  216.241.5490 | [greatlakestheater.org](http://greatlakestheater.org) 1501 Euclid Ave., Ste. 300 Cleveland, OH 44115

**Playhouse Square (D+PLSQ)** With its 10 bustling performing spaces and over one million guests per year, we are the largest performing arts center in the country outside of New York. From the latest Broadway shows and hottest concerts, to the best in comedy, dance, and family programming, we have it all.  |  216.771.4444 | 800.888.9941 [playhousesquare.org](http://playhousesquare.org) 1501 Euclid Ave., Ste. 200 Cleveland, OH 44115

**Stocker Arts Center (W)** Presents professional music, theater and dance performances for all ages. The Beth K. Stocker Art Gallery features exhibitions by professional and local artists.  |  440.366.4140 | 800.995.5222 ext. 4040 [stockerartscenter.com](http://stockerartscenter.com) 1005 N. Abbe Rd., Elyria, OH 44035

## Lake Erie Shores & Islands®

From islands and beaches, to roller coasters and water slides, plus everything in between, you'll discover so many reasons to spend another day in **Ohio's Lake Erie Shores & Islands.**

Plan your family's perfect vacation now at **SHORESandISLANDS.com**.



From islands and beaches, to roller coasters and water slides, plus everything in between, you'll discover so many reasons to spend another day in **Ohio's Lake Erie Shores & Islands.**

Plan your family's perfect vacation now at **SHORESandISLANDS.com**.

 800.255.3743 [SHORESandISLANDS.com](http://SHORESandISLANDS.com)



BELOW: Cedar Point

Strap in, day-trippers. Places like Put-in-Bay, Amish country, and Headlands Beach State Park are only an hour-long trek away.



© Sternberg Photography

# BEYOND CLEVELAND

**Ashtabula County Convention & Visitors Bureau (E)** Ashtabula County... our lake awaits! 20 wineries, 18 covered bridges including the longest & shortest in America, 30 miles of Lake Erie beaches & sunsets. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
440.275.3202 | 800.337.6746  
[visitashstabulacounty.com](http://visitashstabulacounty.com)  
1850 Austinburg Rd.  
Austinburg, OH 44010

**Beachwood Convention & Visitors Bureau (E)** 11 miles from Downtown Cleveland, home to premier shopping, world class dining and one of Northeast Ohio's cultural museums. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
**Ad on pg. 78.** | 216.378.9333  
[VisitBeachwoodOhio.com](http://VisitBeachwoodOhio.com)  
24000 Mercantile Rd., Ste. 3  
Beachwood, OH 44122

**Chagrin Valley Chamber of Commerce (E)** The Chagrin Valley is a short drive from Downtown Cleveland and has small town charm with many historic buildings, unique boutiques and restaurants. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
440.247.6607 | [cvcc.org](http://cvcc.org)  
83 N. Main St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

**Destination Geauga (E)** World's 4<sup>th</sup> largest Amish Community, 30 miles east of Cleveland. Experience a simpler time with unique shopping, events and festivals. Come for the day or weekend. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
440.632.1538 | 800.775.TOUR | [destinationgeauga.com](http://destinationgeauga.com)  
14907 N. State Rd.  
Middlefield, OH 44062

**Geneva-on-the-Lake Convention & Visitors Bureau (E)** A great lakefront getaway. Ohio's first summer resort. Mile long entertainment strip. Camping, fishing, swimming, shopping, dining, golf, 3 public parks, wineries. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
440.466.8600 | 800.862.9948 | [visitgenevaonthelake.com](http://visitgenevaonthelake.com)  
5536 Lake Rd.  
Geneva on the Lake, OH 44041

**Lake County Visitors Bureau (E)** Lake Erie's east coastal getaway oasis. Region's largest winery district; B&Bs; golf resort; affordable renovated hotels east of Cleveland, off I-90. Unique attractions and beaches. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
**Ad on pg. 40.**  
440.975.1234 | 800.368.5253  
[lakevisit.com](http://lakevisit.com)  
One Victoria Place, Ste. 265A  
Painesville, OH 44077

**Lake Erie Shores & Islands (SND+LEI)** Explore islands, ride roller coasters and water slides, tour a lighthouse or simply relax on one of our beautiful beaches. Find your #LakeErieLove. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
**Ad on pg. 38.**  
419.625.2984 | 800.255.ERIE  
[shoresandislands.com](http://shoresandislands.com)  
4424 Milan Rd., Ste. A  
Sandusky, OH 44870

**Mahoning County Convention & Visitors Bureau (E)** Outdoor recreation, gardens, wineries, golf courses, wonderful museums, plenty of fun festivals and events. You belong here! [FB](#) [IG](#)  
330.740.2130 | 800.447.8201  
[youngstownlive.com](http://youngstownlive.com)  
21 W. Boardman St.  
Youngstown, OH 44503

**Medina County Convention & Visitors Bureau (S)** Medina County offers small town atmosphere, Castle Noel, historical societies, shopping, outlets, restaurants, golf, wineries, farms, markets, festivals, events and parks just 35 miles south of Cleveland. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
**Ad on pg. 36.**  
330.722.5502 | 800.860.2943  
[visitmedinacounty.com](http://visitmedinacounty.com)  
32 Public Square, Medina, OH 44256

**Streetsboro Visitors & Convention Bureau (SE)** Directly off the Ohio Turnpike, Exit 187. 9 Affordable hotels, 2 serene campgrounds, 40+ restaurants, 60 nearby attractions, award winning golf courses and unique shopping. [FB](#) [IG](#) | **Ad on pg. 97.**  
330.422.1770 | 888.558.5580  
[streetsborovcb.com](http://streetsborovcb.com)  
8929 State Rt. 14, Ste. A  
Streetsboro, OH 44241

**Travelhost of Cleveland + Akron/ Canton + Amish Country (AKR+CAN)** Travelhost of Ohio's Amish Country is your guide to the largest Amish Community in the world. Also currently Ohio's #1 tourist attraction. Travelhost Magazine, hosting the traveler seeking treasured memories for over 45 years. [travelhost.com/ohamish/magazine/current-issue](http://travelhost.com/ohamish/magazine/current-issue)  
330.575.5979 | [travelhost.com](http://travelhost.com)  
PO Box 2742, N. Canton, OH 44720

**Tuscarawas County CVB (S)** Home to small towns, big stories. Heritage sites, performing arts, wine & cheese, nostalgic attractions, golf & recreation and Ohio amish country. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
330.602.2420 | 800.527.3387  
[traveltusc.com](http://traveltusc.com)  
124 E. High Ave.  
New Philadelphia, OH 44663

**Visit Canton (AKR+CAN)** Don't miss the Pro Football Hall of Fame, national historic sites, monuments & museums as well as wineries, art galleries and live entertainment. Visit Canton, just 60 miles south of Downtown Cleveland. [FB](#) [IG](#) | **Ad on pg. 43.**  
330.454.1439 | 800.533.4302  
[visitcanton.com](http://visitcanton.com)  
222 Market Ave. N., Canton, OH 44702

**Visit Lorain County (W)** Lake Erie is in our nature! Premier cycling, kayaking, parks, zip lining, local cuisine, wineries and world-class arts and museums. Just west of Cleveland. [FB](#) [IG](#)  
440.984.5282 | 800.334.1673  
[visitloraincounty.com](http://visitloraincounty.com)  
8025 Leavitt Rd., Amherst, OH 44001

# WE WILL ROCK *The Q!*

SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND



CAVS.COM  
NBA BASKETBALL



CLEVELANDMONSTERS.COM  
AHL HOCKEY



CLEVELANDGLADIATORS.COM  
AFL FOOTBALL



GAMES PLAYED AT CANTON CIVIC CENTER  
CANTONCHARGE.COM  
NBA D-LEAGUE BASKETBALL

— THEQARENA.COM • THE Q BOX OFFICE • (888) 894-9424 •

**CLEVELAND GLADIATORS**  
PRESENTED BY

2017  
**TICKETS  
ON SALE NOW**

— 2017 HOME SCHEDULE —

|              |                  |        |
|--------------|------------------|--------|
| SAT. APR 8   | vs. TAMPA BAY    | 7:00pm |
| SAT. APR 15  | vs. BALTIMORE    | 7:00pm |
| FRI. APR 28  | vs. WASHINGTON   | 7:00pm |
| FRI. MAY 5   | vs. PHILADELPHIA | 7:00pm |
| FRI. JUNE 16 | vs. BALTIMORE    | 7:00pm |
| SAT. JUNE 24 | vs. PHILADELPHIA | 7:00pm |
| SAT. JULY 8  | vs. TAMPA BAY    | 7:00pm |

**(216) 420-2222**  
CLEVELANDGLADIATORS.COM

Wherever you are in Lake County,  
you're never more than 10 minutes from  
**exploring and enjoying**  
**Lake Metroparks.**



Lake Erie Bluffs in Perry Twp.  
GREENNITE



LAKEMETROPARKS.COM

# Water & Wine

Lake County is home to Lake Erie's largest Beach, and is the begining of the Wine District with 29 quality wineries, just 30 miles east of Cleveland. With distinct B&B's and unique accomodations. Come and get wet and whet your taste buds.

**THINK**  
**Lake**  
**COUNTY**  
Watch our Drone Video at  
[lakevisit.com](http://lakevisit.com)



© Cody York



# SPORTS RECREATION



## Game On

Feed your athletic cravings in Cleveland. Take advantage of that little ocean we call Lake Erie. Edgewater Park offers 6,000 feet of shoreline, including two beaches, a playground, rentable pavillions, and Edgewater Live Happy Hours on Thursdays. Explore beyond the beaches by cruising the Cuyahoga River and Cleveland Harbor on the pedal-powered party boat, Brew Boat CLE, or keep your feet completely on terra firma conquering more than 300 golf courses or exploring the wilds of the Ohio and Erie Canalway Towpath Trail in the Cuyahoga Valley National Park. Even Downtown provides outstanding outdoor sporting options — the Cleveland Indians for instance — a.k.a. the champion sluggers of the American League.



© Aerial Agents



© Cody York



© Cody York

**CLOCKWISE:** Edgewater Live, Towpath Trail, Progressive Field, Fishing on Lake Erie, Cleveland Indians hot dogs, CVNP Virginia Kendall Ledges, Believe in CLE Yoga



© Larry E. Highbaugh Jr.

# SPORTS & RECREATION

## BICYCLE RENTALS + TOURS + TRAILS

**The Bike Rack (D+GTWY)** See what makes downtown so unique when you rent a bike from us. Tour the streets and visit historic places by yourself or with a guide.

216.771.7120 | clevelandbikerack.com  
2148 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Cleveland Bike Tours (S)** Guided bike tours offered daily in Downtown Cleveland and Ohio City. ☎️📍  
330.532.8687 | clevelandbiketours.com  
1050 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Ohio & Erie Canalway National Heritage Area (S)** Culture, history, recreation, nature...explore the Ohio & Erie Canalway by Towpath Trail, CVSR rail, or drive the America's Byway. 110 miles, endless possibilities for friends and family fun. ☎️📍 | 216.520.1825  
OhioandErieCanalway.com  
P.O. Box 609420, Cleveland, OH 44109

**Ohio City Bicycle Co-op (D+FLT)** Transportation or performance rentals; hourly, daily, weekly, monthly. Guided bicycle tours, monthly social ride, riding and repair classes, shop-use, bikes for sale and much more. ☎️📍  
216.830.2667 | ohioicitycycles.org  
1840 Columbus Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44113

## FISHING CHARTERS

**Eyes Ready Charters LLC (E)** Fully equipped 31' charter boat providing experienced captain and the right bait and tackle for trophy walleye, steelhead or jumbo perch. All bait and equipment supplied.  
440.749.6150 | eyesreadycharters.com  
1313 High St., Painesville, OH 44077

**Head Boat Fishing Charters at Wildwood Marina (CE)** Daily charters. Linda Mae, Express, and Poppy can also be privately chartered. ☎️📍  
216.481.5771 | discoverydive.com  
Wildwood State Parks  
16975 Wildwood Dr.  
Cleveland, OH 44119

**Shine's Live Bait, Tackle & Beverage (CE+STCL)** Your one-stop store for all your fishing supplies. ☎️📍  
216.431.9090  
1287 E. 55<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44103

## HEALTH CLUBS + WELLNESS CENTERS

**Inner Bliss Yoga Studio (D+PLSQ)** Welcome to our world of yoga where bliss happens and love grows. Breathe deeply and light up! Join us for a delicious yoga experience. Visit us in Playhouse Square at our newest location! ☎️📍 | Ad on pg. 43.  
216.600.9007  
innerblissyogastudio.com  
1224 Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Titans Gym (D+GTWY)** Northeast Ohio's largest weight room featuring over 9,000 sq. ft. of free weights, plate loaded machines, power racks and Smith machines. State-of-the-art equipment.  
216.574.2875 | titansgym.com  
619 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Tremont Athletic Club (CW+TRE)** Selected as "Cleveland's Best Gym" by Scene Magazine and "Best of Cleveland" by Cleveland Magazine. Located between Ohio City and Tremont, just minutes from downtown. ☎️📍  
216.400.8205 | tremontathletic.com  
2306 W. 17<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Vision Yoga & Wellness (CW+OC+MD)** Located in the heart of Ohio City in Cleveland. Offering daily private and group yoga classes, therapeutic and Thai yoga massage, CranioSacral Therapy and Acupuncture. ☎️📍  
visionyoga.net  
1861 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

## LAKEFRONT PARKS + BEACHES

**Cleveland Lakefront Nature Preserve (CE)** Eighty-eight acres on Lake Erie. Audubon Ohio designated as an Important Bird Area. The Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority manages the preserve, open days and is free. ☎️📍  
216.241.8004 | portofcleveland.com  
8701 Lakeshore Blvd. NE  
Cleveland, OH 44108

 **Edgewater Park (CW+DTSW)** Run, bike, swim at the beach, fly a kite and enjoy a beautiful sunset at the park, located on Lake Erie in Cleveland, just minutes from downtown. ☎️📍 | Ad on pg. 28.  
216.635.3200  
clevelandmetroparks.com  
Cleveland, OH 44102

## SPORTS ACTIVITIES

**BOSS PRO-Karting & Events (CW+WP)** Indoor karting center – from racing enthusiast to novice driver – year round adrenaline filled racing, challenging road course, groups and events. Find the driver in you. ☎️📍  
216.938.6335 | bossprokarting.com  
18301 Brookpark Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44142

 **Chalet Recreation Area (SW)** Bike, jog and picnic at the Chalet Recreation Area! Year round activities available – zip line at Mill Stream Run at the Go Ape treetop adventure or toboggan on the 700-foot chutes in the winter. ☎️📍 | Ad on pg. 28.  
440.572.9990  
clevelandmetroparks.com  
16200 Valley Pkwy.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

**Common Ground Canopy Tours (SW)** Consists of zip lines, aerial bridges, stairways and tree platforms that will provide a thrilling adventure and an incredible, uncommon view of the landscape. **Ad on pg. 43.**  
440.707.2044  
commongroundcenter.org  
14240 Baird Rd., Oberlin, OH 44074

 **Corner Alley Downtown at E. 4<sup>th</sup> Street (D+GTWY+E4)** Food, fun and fandemonium. It's an ALL-NEW sports bar experience that you have to see to believe. Our electric atmosphere, state-of-the-art bowling alleys, delicious culinary creations, and ultra high-def TVs make us the best place in Cleveland to watch a game or just have a great time. ☎️📍  
216.298.4070 | thecorneralley.com  
402 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

 **Corner Alley Uptown at University Circle (CE+UC+UPTW)** A restaurant, bar and bowling alley at the heart of one of Cleveland's premier arts and entertainment districts. Over 22,000 sq. ft. with 17 bowling lanes on 2 levels and an arcade room. Enjoy casual dining, creative cocktails and craft beers on the neighborhood's largest patio. ☎️📍  
216.678.9256 | thecorneralley.com  
11409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

**Go Ape Mill Stream Run Reservation (SW)** Highly interactive 2-3 hour outdoor experience featuring zip lines, tarzan swings and awesome obstacles at heights of 40-50 feet in the trees. ☎️📍 | Ad on pg. 43. | 800.971.8271  
goape.com/zip-line/mill-stream-run-reservation  
16200 Valley Pkwy.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

 **Northfield Park Racetrack (SE)** A nationally prominent pari-mutual harness track. Ohio's leader in wagering volume and dates raced. Open year round, 214 live programs and 364 simulcast dates in 2017. The climate-controlled grandstand features a remodeled Vegas-style racebook and the clubhouse dining room with over 1,000 seats is the perfect place for group events. ☎️📍 | Ad on pg. 24.  
330.467.4101 | northfieldpark.com  
10705 Northfield Rd.  
Northfield, OH 44067

**Ray's MTB Indoor Bike Park (CW+STYD)** 150,000-sq.-ft. indoor cycling adventure. Open Oct. through April. From cycling enthusiast to novice rider – something for everyone. Rental bikes/safety gear available. ☎️📍  
216.631.7433 | raysmtb.com  
9801 Walford Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

**Sky Zone Westlake (W)** Our indoor trampoline park is perfect for birthday parties, corporate team building and group events. Also located in Highland Hts. ☎️ | 844.CLE.JUMP  
skyzone.com/cleveland  
31500 Viking Pkwy., Westlake, OH 44145

**Synergy Woods (SW)** The place to go for adrenaline filled family fun! Paintball (10+), and a three story ropes course including quick drop and 600' zipline challenges everyone (7+). 440.748.7246 | [synergywoods.com](http://synergywoods.com)  
11615 Avon Belden Rd.  
North Olmsted, OH 44044

**Victory Park Ohio (W)** 60+ acre multi-sport and entertainment facility hosting numerous athletic leagues, local and national tournaments, private parties, corporate team building and special events. 440.954.8703 | [victoryparkohio.com](http://victoryparkohio.com)  
7777 Victory Ln.  
North Ridgeville, OH 44039

#### WATER SPORTS

**41° North Kayak Adventures (W)** Explore Lake Erie with Northeast Ohio's premiere destination for kayak and standup paddleboard rentals, classes & guided tours catering to every level of paddler. Ad on pg.43.  
866.529.2541 | [kayak41north.com](http://kayak41north.com)  
1500 Scenic Park Dr.  
Lakewood, OH 44107

**BrewBoat CLE (CW+WI)** Cleveland's most unique sightseeing exBEERience! Our 14-passenger, pedal-powered BYOB party-boat offers daily, seasonal downtown cruises on the Cuyahoga River and Cleveland Harbor. 440.941.6690 | [brewcle.com](http://brewcle.com)  
Channel Park Marina  
5300 Whiskey Island  
Cleveland, OH 44102

**Great Lakes Watersports (D+FLT)** Jet ski, boat and kayak rentals. Located in the Flats. Explore Lake Erie and Cuyahoga River. Group rates available. Reservations not necessary. Call for details.  
216.771.4386 | [glwatersports.com](http://glwatersports.com)  
1150 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Rock & Dock at North Coast Harbor Marina (D+NCH)** A 53-slip transient marina in Downtown Cleveland's North Coast Harbor basin. We also offer paddle boat, jet ski, kayak and paddle board rentals. 216.804.1152 | [rockanddock.com](http://rockanddock.com)  
1020 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

ADVERTISEMENT

## URBAN OUTDOORS

Nature lovers are swarming Northeast Ohio. Hikers, bikers, birders, boaters, and beyond are indulging their wild sides, whether it's near downtown (enjoying Edgewater Park) or deep in the forests of Ohio's only national park (the Cuyahoga Valley).

#### GO APE

Go Ape is a highly interactive 2-3 hour outdoor adventure course featuring zip lines, tarzan swings, and awesome treetop obstacles. 800.971.8271 | [goape.com](http://goape.com)  
Cleveland Metroparks  
Mill Stream Run Reservation  
16200 Valley Pkwy.  
Strongsville, OH 44136



#### COMMON GROUND

Find common ground with good people, great times, and our amazing guides. Your ziplining adventure awaits in the beautiful Vermilion River Valley. 440.707.2044 | [commongroundcenter.org](http://commongroundcenter.org)  
14240 Baird Rd.  
Oberlin, OH 44074

#### 41° NORTH KAYAK ADVENTURES

Explore Lake Erie by kayak or standup paddleboard with 41° North's guided tours, certified classes, and hourly rentals. Reservations accepted.  
866.529.2541  
[kayak41north.com](http://kayak41north.com)  
1500 Scenic Park Dr.  
Lakewood, OH 44107



#### INNER BLISS YOGA STUDIO

Celebrating 15 years of heart-opening yoga in CLE! Energizing the body and lighting up the soul through meaningful breath and movement on the mat. New downtown location!  
216.600.9007  
[innerblissyogastudio.com](http://innerblissyogastudio.com)  
1224 Huron Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44115  
Downtown - Playhouse Square

#### VISIT CANTON

Complete the Cache4Coins GeoTour. Find caches hidden all over the Canton area. Discover peaceful reservoirs, parks, attractions, historic sites and more!  
800.552.6051 | [visitcanton.com](http://visitcanton.com)  
222 Market Ave. N.  
Canton, OH 44702



## SPORTS TEAMS

### Canton Charge (AKR+CAN)

NBA D-League team, powered by the Cleveland Cavaliers, features a roster of the NBA's most promising prospects that play at the Canton Civic Center from Nov. to April. Enjoy the Cavaliers-inspired spirit-of-fun for the whole family at every game! [Ad on pg. 40.](#)  
 866.444.1944 | [nba.com/dleague/canton](http://nba.com/dleague/canton)  
 1101 Market Ave. N. #1  
 Canton, OH 44702

### Cleveland Browns (D+NCH)

One of the nation's oldest and most storied football franchises plays its home games on the shores of Lake Erie, just 50 miles from the birthplace of professional football. Every Sunday from Sept. through Dec., Cleveland, Ohio is "Brownstown." [Ad on pg. 40.](#)  
 440.891.5000 | [clevelandbrowns.com](http://clevelandbrowns.com)  
 FirstEnergy Stadium  
 100 Alfred Lerner Way  
 Cleveland, OH 44114

### Cleveland Cavaliers (D+GTWY)

The reigning 2016 NBA Champion Cavaliers made Cleveland sports history by delivering the city its first major championship in 52 years. The team continues its championship-focused journey for the 2016-17 season, while providing fans the best experience in the NBA with award-winning game presentation, fan-friendly amenities, the latest

Disasters or triumphs, the world's most obsessive fans feed on both, rallying behind Cleveland sports giants like the Cavaliers, Indians, Browns, and beyond.

technology, great food and fun at Quicken Loans Arena! [Ad on pg. 40.](#)

216.420.2000 | [cavs.com](http://cavs.com)  
 Quicken Loans Arena  
 1 Center Court, Cleveland, OH 44115

### Cleveland Gladiators (D+GTWY)

The thrilling excitement of action-packed, hard-hitting football returns to Quicken Loans Arena in 2017 when the Champion Cleveland Gladiators take the field. Every game features a fun-filled fan experience in a super-charged football atmosphere inside The Q! Call 216.420.2222 for more details. [Ad on pg. 40.](#)  
 800.858.2287 | [clevelandgladiators.com](http://clevelandgladiators.com)  
 Quicken Loans Arena  
 1 Center Court, Cleveland, OH 44115

### Cleveland Indians (D+GTWY)

Major League Baseball is exciting at Progressive Field, home of the 2016 A.L. Champion Indians. 81 home games from early April through Sept. give baseball fans and thrill seekers plenty of options to be entertained in a family-friendly atmosphere. Tours are available. For more information: 216.420.HITS or [indians.com](http://indians.com). [Ad on pg. 5.](#)  
 216.420.4200 | [indians.com](http://indians.com)  
 Progressive Field  
 2401 Ontario St., Cleveland, OH 44115

### Cleveland Monsters (D+GTWY)

The Cleveland Monsters defend their 2016 Calder Cup Championship this season at Quicken Loans Arena. Monsters games offer an affordable, family-friendly experience, with exciting promotions & giveaways, food & beverage deals, and activities for all ages. Tickets start at just \$10. Group discounts available. [Ad on pg. 40.](#)  
 216.420.0000 | [clevelandmonsters.com](http://clevelandmonsters.com)  
 Quicken Loans Arena  
 1 Center Ice, Cleveland, OH 44115

### Cleveland State University Athletics (D+CMP)

\$2 drafts! \$1 hot dogs! Free KidZone! Fast-paced O and lock down D! Watch Cleveland's most affordable, family-friendly entertainment up close. [Ad on pg. 40.](#)  
 216.875.9714 | [csuvikings.com](http://csuvikings.com)  
 2000 Prospect Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44115

### Wolstein Center at Cleveland State University (D+CMP)

Home to Viking basketball, the Wolstein Center creates the ultimate fan experience allowing patrons to become part of all the NCAA Division I sports action. [Ad on pg. 5.](#)  
 216.687.9292 | [wolsteincenter.com](http://wolsteincenter.com)  
 2000 Prospect Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44115



© Cody York

## SUMMERTIME SLUGGERS

### Let the Indian summer begin

By Mike Kezdi

The #Windians are back! Excitement is in the air at the corner of Carnegie and Ontario as the 2016 American League Champion Cleveland Indians take to Progressive Field looking to battle their way back to the World Series.

Come cheer on the newest player, Edwin Encarnación, and fan favorites Cory Kluber, Jason Kipnis, and Francisco Lindor with some local brews from The Corner Bar in the Right Field District. On select Friday nights, Pregame in the District invites fans to enjoy a cold one for just two dollars before the game begins. Other

upcoming promos include five jersey giveaways, four bobbleheads—including Lindor (July 4) and Terry Francona (August 23)—and 13 fireworks nights.

The Family Deck is the place to keep kids entertained while baptizing them in ballpark traditions—many of which involve dining on dogs and noshing on nachos and Cracker Jacks. The Infield District offers ballpark fare from beloved Cleveland haunts like Ohio City Burrito, Happy Dog, and Cleveland Pickle. For those who really love ballpark hot dogs, mark

your calendar for the 11 (count 'em!) Sugardale Dollar Dog nights on the schedule.

This season, the Indians will unveil two statues of Indians greats outside the right field gates. The first (May 27) will honor Frank Robinson, the major leagues' first African-American manager. The second (August 5) will be of player-manager and Hall of Fame inductee Lou Boudreau. We're counting on the statues to bring the Indians good luck! Play on.

BELOW: Boulder Creek Golf Club



© Courtesy of Boulder Creek

# TEE TIME

If Newton lived in Cleveland, gravity would have been discovered with a golf ball. Fairways are noticeably everywhere in Northeast Ohio (eight courses in the Metroparks alone).

 **Big Met Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (W)** Ohio's most popular public golf course! Located in Fairview Park, golfers have the opportunity to play 9 or 18! [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 72, 6,356 yards, Pro Shop 440.331.1070 | [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 4811 Valley Pkwy.  
Fairview Park, OH 44126

**Boulder Creek Golf Club (SE)** 4 1/2 Stars by Golf Digest. Boulder Creek is a scenic course you have to see to believe. Dine at their new restaurant The Lodge. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 72, 7,402 yards, Driving Range, Pro Shop 330.626.2828 | [bouldercreekohio.com](http://bouldercreekohio.com) 9700 Page Rd., Streetsboro, OH 44241

**Fowler's Mill Golf Course (E)** 27-hole Pete Dye masterpiece. A top public course in Ohio. Driving range, putting green, clubhouse and premium rental clubs available on location.  
27 holes, Par 72, 7,002 yards, Driving Range, Pro Shop 440.729.7569 | 800.345.4259 [fowlersmillgc.com](#) 13095 Rockhaven Rd.  
Chesterland, OH 44026

 **Little Met Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (CW+WP)** The original Cleveland Metroparks golf course, located less than 20 minutes from downtown, offering 9 holes with a scenic view! [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
9 holes, Par 34, 2,535 yards, Pro Shop 216.941.9672 | [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 18599 Old Lorain Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44111

 **Manakiki Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (E)** This course is located in Willoughby Hills, just 17 miles east of downtown. Play 9 or 18 at this prestigious golf course! [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 72, 6,641 yards, Pro Shop 440.942.2500 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 35501 Eddy Rd.  
Willoughby Hills, OH 44094

 **Mastick Woods Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (CW+WP)** This 9-hole, executive length golf course, is ideal for juniors and new players. Try a new spin on golf – FootGolf – a mix between golf and soccer. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
9 holes, Par 31, 1,900 yards, Pro Shop 216.267.5626 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 19900 Puritas Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

 **Sawmill Creek Resort and Conference Center (W)** 18-hole public golf course designed by Tom Fazio, greens fees \$69 walk / \$85 ride (includes cart). Pro Shop, individual/group lessons, Mulligans Pub for lunches/dinners inside or on the deck overlooking #9 pond, catered parties, Lake Erie and marsh views. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 71, 6,813 yards, Pro Shop 419.433.3800 | 800.729.6455 [sawmillcreek.com](http://sawmillcreek.com) 400 Sawmill Creek Dr.  
Huron, OH 44839

 **Seneca Golf Course of Cleveland Metroparks (S)** Located in Broadview Hts., this course gives golfers the opportunity to play 9 or 18 with tree-lined fairways with gently rolling terrain. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
36 holes, Par 71, 6,969 yards, Pro Shop 440.526.0043 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 975 Valley Pkwy.  
Broadview Hts., OH 44147

**Shale Creek Golf Club (SW)** Annually recognized as one of the top public courses in Ohio, Shale Creek Golf Club is just minutes west of I-71 in northern Medina County. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 71, 7,026 yards 330.723.8774 [shalecreekgolfclubggp.com](http://shalecreekgolfclubggp.com) 5420 Wolff Rd., Medina, OH 44256

 **Shawnee Hills Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (SE)** Located in Bedford, there's something for everyone with Par 3, 9-hole and 18-hole golf courses, a driving range and FootGolf. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
27 holes, Par 71, 6,366 yards, Driving Range, Pro Shop 440.232.7184 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 18753 Egbert Rd., Bedford, OH 44146

 **Sleepy Hollow Golf Course - Cleveland Metroparks (S)** Ohio's #1 municipal golf course! Located in Brecksville this course is one of Ohio's most beautiful and challenging. Play 9 or 18, or hit the driving range. [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
18 holes, Par 71, 6,627 yards, Driving Range, Pro Shop 440.526.4285 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 9445 Brecksville Rd.  
Brecksville, OH 44141

**Travelhost of Cleveland + Akron/Canton + Amish Country (AKR+CAN)** Northern Ohio Golf Guide featuring both public and private courses located within 20 Ohio counties. [travelhost.com/cleveland-akron-canton/magazine/golfguide](http://travelhost.com/cleveland-akron-canton/magazine/golfguide) or [ohiogolfgetaways.com](http://ohiogolfgetaways.com) 330.441.2988 | 330.575.5979 [travelhost.com](http://travelhost.com) PO Box 2742, N. Canton, OH 44720

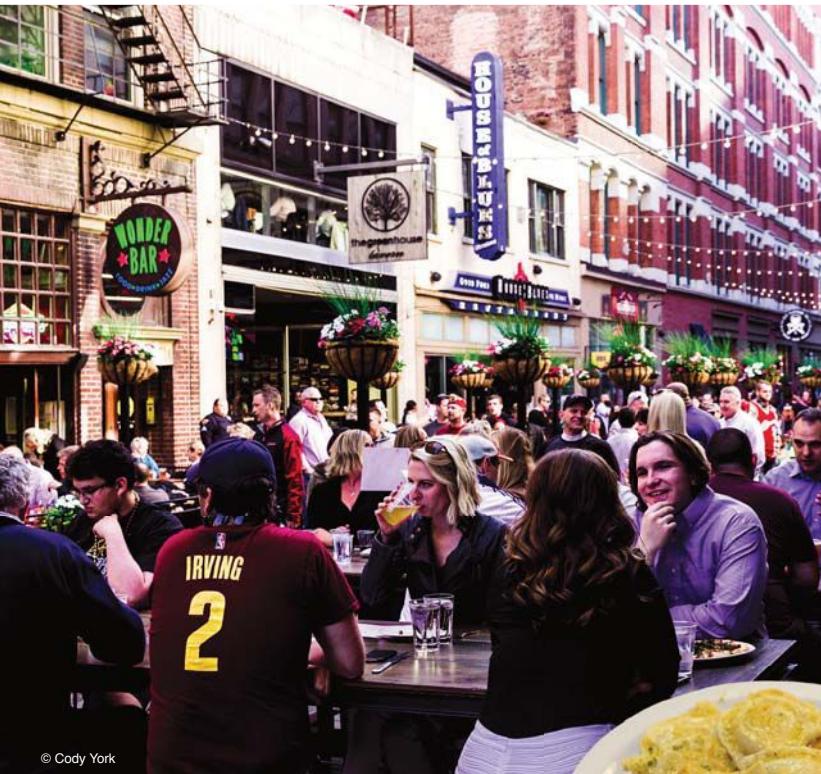
 **Washington Golf Learning Center (E)** Just minutes from downtown in Newburgh Hts. This beautiful 9-hole course and driving range is perfect for a long lunch or after work! [Ad on pg. 28](#).  
9 holes, Par 29, 1,248 yards, Driving Range, Pro Shop 216.641.1864 [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com) 3841 Washington Park Blvd.  
Newburgh Hts., OH 44105

# DINING NEIGHBORHOODS

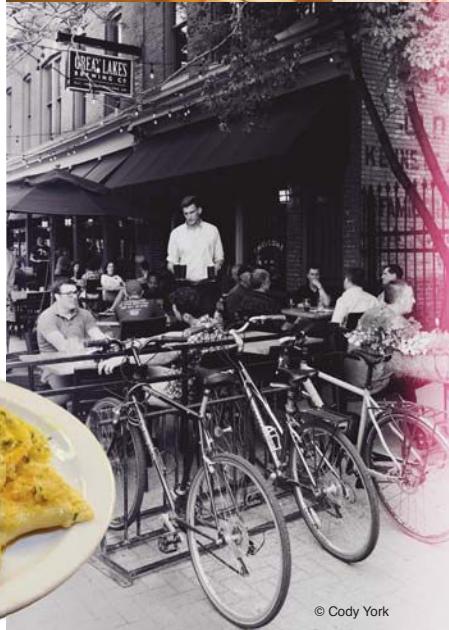


## Diverse Tastes

Cleveland neighborhoods have distinct flavors. Hamlets like Little Italy and AsiaTown conjure mental images of delicious food and interesting ethnic characters. It's a supportive community that locally-sources menus and dishes at neighborhood hotspots like Spice Kitchen and TownHall. It's often sweet and sassy like the gourmet candy and popcorn makers at Campbell's Sweets Factory, and sometimes it's unpretentious street eats from local food trucks like Fired Up Taco Truck and Hatfields Goode Grub. Just remember to explore the city's ultimate culinary attraction, the West Side Market, home to some 100 ethnic vendors. After, enjoy a craft concoction at the Great Lakes Brewing Co., Platform, or Butcher and the Brewer. You'll have earned it.



© Cody York



© Cody York

### CLOCKWISE:

West Side Market, The Burnham, Mabel's BBQ, Great Lakes Brewing Co., Sokolowski's University Inn, Porco Lounge, East 4th Street



© Cody York



© Cody York

**KEY**

BR = Brunch  
 BRK = Breakfast  
 L = Lunch  
 HH = Happy Hour  
 D = Dinner  
 LD = Late Dining  
 SUN = Open Sunday

Full Bar  
 Take-out  
 Kids Menu  
 Group Friendly  
 Entertainment  
 Patio  
 Reservations  
 Disability Access  
 Bus Parking

**A company logo indicates Tourism Industry Top Supporter:**  
 Promotional or Deluxe level

**Cleveland Independents (E)** Locally owned and operated restaurants that share a commitment to their community and a passion for excellence in food and service.    
 216.932.3322  
[clevelanddependents.com](http://clevelanddependents.com)  
 2533 Euclid Heights Blvd.  
 Cleveland, OH 44106

**DINING + NIGHTLIFE DISCOVERY APP**

**CLEseats** Get discounts at Cleveland restaurants and see the best happy hours, food/drink specials and live entertainment happening at local restaurants each week.  
 216.548.6886 | [cleaseats.com](http://cleaseats.com)

**Wheedle** Use our mobile app to explore, discover and experience Cleveland's amazing restaurants, bars and nightclubs. Establishments will send you offers to persuade you to visit.    
 844.943.3353 | [wheedleapp.com](http://wheedleapp.com)

## Downtown AMERICAN

**B** **B Spot JACK Casino Cleveland (TWC)** Gourmet burgers, brats, beer and bourbon are the B's here! Craft draft and bottled beer, bad a\*\* milkshakes, big salads rock at this Michael Symon concept. L, HH, D, SUN    | Less than \$15 |    
 216.297.4838 | [bspotburgers.com](http://bspotburgers.com)  
 100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113

**Bar 32 (CIV)** Panoramic view of Lake Erie and liquid nitrogen signature cocktails, sure to satisfy the most discerning palate. Take the elevator to the 32<sup>nd</sup> floor and enjoy fresh seafood delights, hand-selected charcuterie and cheese from around the world along with various nibbles in a contemporary space.  
 HH, D, SUN |    | \$15-30  
 216.413.5000 | [hiltoncleveland.com](http://hiltoncleveland.com)  
 Hilton Cleveland Downtown  
 100 Lakeside Ave. E.  
 Cleveland, OH 44114

**Barley House (WRH)** 20+ craft beers on tap. Sidewalk café, beautiful cabanas, private patio, open main dining area, 50" flat screen TVs. A perfect setting for any occasion.  
 L, HH, D, DN, SUN |     | Less than \$15 |   | 216.623.1700  
[barleyhousecleveland.com](http://barleyhousecleveland.com)  
 1261 W. 6th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**The Big Bang Dueling Piano Bar (FLT)** Shareable small plates and appetizers served in a fun, high-energy atmosphere featuring live dueling pianos every night. Sliders, bruschetta planks, flatbreads and more along with a full service bar and seasonal specialty cocktails. HH, D, LD |   | Less than \$15 |   | Ad on pg. 57.  
 216.417.6222 | [thebigbangbar.com](http://thebigbangbar.com)  
 1163 Front Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Burnham Restaurant (D+CIV)** Will satiate the largest appetite with big flavors from all across America. The cuisine is specifically designed to showcase America's diverse culinary reputation from New Orleans to the Hawaiian Islands. Offering seafood, Cajun-creole fusion and the feel good warmth of the Midwest for breakfast, lunch and dinner.  
 BRK, L, HH, D, SUN |   | \$15-30 |    
 216.413.5120 | [hiltoncleveland.com](http://hiltoncleveland.com)  
 Hilton Cleveland Downtown  
 100 Lakeside Ave. E.  
 Cleveland, OH 44114

**David's Restaurant (CIV)** Enjoy fresh and inspiring food in a casual atmosphere. Guests will experience fresh seafood, chops, and Black Angus steaks when they dine with us. Host your next gathering in a semi-private atmosphere accommodating groups up to 30 people.  
 BRK, L, SUN |   | \$15-30  
 216.696.9200 | [clevelandmarriott.com](http://clevelandmarriott.com)  
 Cleveland Marriott Downtown at Key Center  
 127 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

**DYNAMITE** **Dynomite Burgers (PLSQ)** Chef Zack Bruell's latest restaurant is his take on fast casual. This new gourmet burger stand, located in PlayhouseSquare, offers fresh made to order favorites. From burgers to shakes, beers, guests can always expect "Good Times" from Zack's latest venture.  
 L |   | Less than \$15 |   
 216.298.4077 | [dynamitecleveland.com](http://dynamitecleveland.com)  
 1302 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Flip Side Flats (FLT)** A chef driven restaurant raising the bar on traditional hamburgers. Located in Cleveland's popular Flats East Bank. Featured on the Cooking Channel's program, Unique Eats.  
 L, HH, D, LD, SUN |    | Less than \$15 |    
 216.938.9266 | [flipsideburger.com](http://flipsideburger.com)  
 1060 W. 10<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Garden Grille Restaurant (GTWY)** When you are in the mood for good times and great cuisine, come on by!  
 D, SUN |    | \$15-30 | 216.658.6400 | 877.stayhgi  
[clevelanddowntown.stayhgi.com](http://clevelanddowntown.stayhgi.com)  
 Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland  
 Downtown  
 1100 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Hot Spot Cafe (GTWY)** Open for breakfast and lunch Mon.-Sun., 7am-3pm. Come enjoy our full-service menu, including gluten free and vegan options, and free WiFi every day. Free parking available, conveniently located right off the highway.  
 BRK, L, SUN |   | Less than \$15 |   
 216.239.1141 | [hotspotcafecleveland.com](http://hotspotcafecleveland.com)  
 1332 Carnegie Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44115

**Liquid (WRH)** Enjoy cuisine varying from pastas, salads, steaks, burgers, tacos, pizza & more! Sit back with our extensive bar selection of brews, cocktails and wines.  
 HH, D, LD |   | Less than \$15 |   
 216.479.7717 | [liquidcleveland.com](http://liquidcleveland.com)  
 1212 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

 **Lola Bistro (GTWY)** Nationally recognized chef Michael Symon's reincarnation of Lola Bistro. An American bistro with midwestern twists and turns using only locally grown and raised organic meats and produce.  
 L, HH, D |   | \$30+ |    
 216.621.5652 | [lolabistro.com](http://lolabistro.com)  
 2051 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

 **Merwin's Wharf (FLT)** This waterfront restaurant located on the East Bank of The Flats is perfect for brunch, lunch or dinner. Indoor and outdoor dining available.  
 BR, L, D, SUN |   |   
 216.664.5696 | [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com)  
 1785 Merwin Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

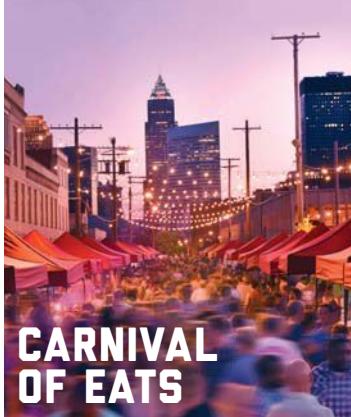
**Nautica Queen (FLT)** Luxury cruise/dining ship featuring lunch/dinner cruises. Cruising April through New Year's Eve. Elaborate buffet dining and on-board entertainment during a river/lakefront cruise.  
 L, D, SUN |   | \$30+ |   
 216.696.8888 | 800.837.0604  
[nauticaqueen.com](http://nauticaqueen.com)  
 Nautica, Flats West Bank  
 1153 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Pickwick & Frolic Restaurant and Club (GTWY+E4)** Our 185-seat restaurant features American Rustic Cuisine made from scratch with the freshest and finest ingredients. A casual, affordable, restaurant offering abundant portions at reasonable prices.  
 HH, D, SUN |    | Less than \$15 |   
 \$15-30 |   
 216.241.7425 | [pickwickandfrolic.com](http://pickwickandfrolic.com)  
 2035 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

**BELOW:** Night Market Cleveland

© Breanna Kulkin



## Food fests serve up a taste of Cleveland

By Denise Koeth and Jen Jones Donatelli

### NIGHT MARKET CLEVELAND

When the sun goes away, let your taste buds come out to play at this festive Asian-inspired fete, June 30, July 28, Aug. 25 & Sept. 29. This vibrant community gathering is aptly described as "farmers' market meets makers' market meets food festival." Sip bubble tea from Koko Bakery, or treat your toddler to stuffed toy sushi from Live. Dream. Create—just a few of the many vendors that make Night Market CLE so colorful and creative.

### TASTE OF TREMONT

Make the short trek to trendy Tremont for a satisfying smorgasbord of shopping, brews, and bites. (Oh, hi, Cleveland's most famous chefs!) Each vendor at the July 16 event must have a direct affiliation with Tremont, so a stamp of local legitimacy is guaranteed. Come for the food and stay for the free entertainment, featuring trending local music acts.

### FEAST OF THE ASSUMPTION

Pasta, pizza, gelato, sausages, and other Italian delicacies are what's on the menu at Feast of the Assumption, held August 12-15 in Cleveland's Little Italy neighborhood. The annual festival may have religious roots, but people of all faiths pack the quaint street surrounding Holy Rosary Church to fill up on authentic Italian fare, browse the shops and galleries, and take in ethnic music. *Mangia!*

### CLEVELAND GARLIC FESTIVAL

Just follow your nose to the seventh annual Cleveland Garlic Festival, August 26-27 at Shaker Square. Proceeds from the event—which showcases Ohio garlic's unique qualities—benefit the North Union Farmers' Market. Sample garlic-themed food (from oysters to ice cream), catch live music and a celebrity chef grill-off, or take part in cooking demos.

### Punch Bowl Social Cleveland (FLT)

Gastro diner and high-volume mixology bar, with an old school throwback entertainment compliment (bowling, ping pong, karaoke, 80's arcade, billiards, darts).

L, D, LD, SUN |

Less than \$15 |

216.239.1495 | [punchbowlsocial.com](http://punchbowlsocial.com)  
1086 W. 11th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Stadium 3 Bar & Grille (9|12)

A casual environment in which you can indulge in popular American-style cuisine, sip on hand-crafted cocktails while cheering for our Cleveland sports teams.

BRK, L, HH, D, LD, SUN

| \$15-30 |

216.241.5100 | 800.222.TREE

[doubletreecleveland.com](http://doubletreecleveland.com)

DoubleTree by Hilton Cleveland Downtown Lakeside  
1111 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### Susy's Soup & Deli (TWC)

Award-winning soup and sandwiches, serving Downtown Cleveland and Northeast Ohio for over 16 years. Handcrafted soups, chilis, wraps, sandwiches, salads and catering. Vegan and vegetarian options always available. Dine in or take out.

BRK, L | | Less than \$15 |

216.771.7792 | [susysoup.com](http://susysoup.com)

The Avenue at Tower City Center  
230 W. Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Sweetwater's Cafe Sausalito (9|12)

Cooking from the heart; fine regional coastal cuisine, served in an eclectic atmosphere. Independently owned and operated for over 20 years; "A Sweetwater Restaurant."

L, HH, D |

Less than \$15 |

216.696.2233 | [cafesausalito.com](http://cafesausalito.com)

The Galleria at Erieview  
1301 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

### The Chocolate Bar (GTWY)

Great food, world-class desserts and one of the nation's top martini menus. Perfect for lunch, dinner, before and after events, or any special occasion.

BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN |

Less than \$15 | | 216.622.2626

[chocolatebarcleveland.com](http://chocolatebarcleveland.com)

347 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### The Corner Alley Downtown at E. 4<sup>th</sup> St. (GTWY+E4)

Food, fun and fandemonium. It's an ALL-NEW sports bar experience that you have to see to believe. Our electric atmosphere, state-of-the-art bowling alleys, delicious culinary creations, and ultra high-def TVs make us the best place in Cleveland to watch a game or just have a great time.

L, HH, D, LD, SUN |

Less than \$15 |

216.298.4070 | [thecorneralley.com](http://thecorneralley.com)

402 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### Wild Eagle Saloon (9|12)

A modern spin on a traditional saloon that features an American menu with a southern, home-style twist. Two floors provide 6,400 sq. ft. of restored space that features several self-serve draft

beer walls, varieties of gaming, high-def televisions and live entertainment.

L, HH, D, LD, SUN |

Less than \$15 |

216.465.3225 | [wildeagle.com](http://wildeagle.com)

921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44115

### Yours Truly Restaurant (PLSQ)

A Cleveland tradition since 1981, an ideal choice for a great breakfast, a business or catered lunch meeting or to bring the family for dinner. Nine locations throughout NE Ohio.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN |

\$15-30 |

216.247.8388 | [ytr.com](http://ytr.com)

The Halle Building  
1228 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

### BRAZILIAN

### Brasa Grill Brazilian Steakhouse (WRH)

Cleveland's first Churrascaria, is located in the historical Warehouse District of Cleveland. A haven for meat lovers that encompasses an authentic Brazilian rotisserie steakhouse. 17 skewered meats carved table-side by our Gauchos. Come and experience the centerpiece of authentic Brazilian dining with our professional service, festive atmosphere and unique cuisine.

D, SUN | | \$30+ |

216.575.0699 | [brasagrillsteakhouse.com](http://brasagrillsteakhouse.com)

1300 W. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### BUFFET

### JACK Market District Buffet at JACK Cleveland Casino (TWC)

Whether you're craving Italian, Asian or prime rib, we have it all in seven delectable food stations. Voted Northeast Ohio's best buffet, our dessert bar has the city's only gelato wheel, featuring a dozen different flavors of gelato alongside an array of delicious pastries. BRK, BR, L, D, SUN | | \$15-30 |

Ad on inside back cover.

216.297.4777

[jackentertainment.com/cleveland](http://jackentertainment.com/cleveland)  
100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

### COFFEEHOUSE

### Erie Island Coffee Company (GTWY+E4)

Offering unique, oven toasted sandwiches, multi-layered, fruit puree smoothies and fresh, locally baked pastries and desserts. Try original blends of coffee and espresso at our independently owned store. We are open 7 days a week for quick service and to go orders.

L, D, SUN | \* | Less than \$15 |

216.394.0093 | [erieislandcoffee.com](http://erieislandcoffee.com)

2057 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

### Rising Star Coffee Roasters -

**Downtown (GTWY)** Housed in the historic Arcade in downtown, you can sip your delicious latte while taking in the beauty of this stunning architectural gem.

SUN | | Less than \$15 |

216.600.5820 | [risingstarcoffee.com](http://risingstarcoffee.com)

The Arcade

412 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

## CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

**1890 Restaurant (GTWY)**

Located in Hyatt Regency Cleveland and overlooking the historic Arcade, 1890 Restaurant and 1890 Lounge offer an eclectic menu of comfort fare in a cozy setting. Happy Hour is Sun.-Thurs., 4-7pm.  
L, HH, D, SUN | | \$15-30 | 216.776.4576 | cleveland.hyatt.com  
Hyatt Regency Cleveland at The Arcade  
420 Superior Ave. E  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**Encore and Blue Bar (PLSQ)** American Fusion cuisine. Upscale, casual restaurant in the Theater District.  
BRK, L, D, SUN | | \$15-30 | 216.615.3307 | wyndhamcleveland.com  
Wyndham Cleveland at Playhouse Square  
1260 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Gateway Bar & Grill (GTWY)** Across from the Q, this new restaurant features a hip, urban vibe and eclectic menu with local flair. Daily happy hour and extensive beer selection on-tap.  
BRK, L, HH, D, SUN | | Less than \$15 | 216.377.9000  
radisson.com/clevelandoh\_gateway  
Radisson Hotel Cleveland Gateway  
631 Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44115

**House of Blues Cleveland (GTWY+E4)** House of Blues Restaurant & Bar features Southern cuisine and American favorites that are bold and classic, yet contemporary. Enjoy a unique, high-energy environment where guests can eat, be entertained, and locals and visitors alike will have an experience that will leave your taste buds singing all the way home!  
L, HH, D, LD, SUN | | \$15-30 | 216.523.BLUE  
houseofblues.com/cleveland  
East 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Ledger Bar (GTWY)** Perfect for conversation inspired by the watch-worthy crowds below, enjoy this intimate nook tucked above the hotel lobby. Signature craft classic cocktails, wine from around the world, local artisan beer and a small-bites menu are available.  
L, D, LD, SUN | | Less than \$15 | 216.239.1200 | the9cleveland.com  
2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**MUSE Restaurant + Bar (TWC)** Warm and elegant or casual and playful, our hotel's restaurants offer a glimpse of the many sides of Cleveland. Set in downtown, offers contemporary American cuisine, thoughtful wine pairings and a menu highlighting local, seasonal produce. At MUSE Bar, music-inspired Rocktails, a bar bites menu and weekday happy hour. BRK, BR, L, D, SUN | | \$15-30 | 216.902.5255 | ritzcarlton.com  
The Ritz-Carlton, Cleveland  
1515 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

## ADVERTISEMENT

**FOODIE FANTASIA**

Forget feeding your brain. Satisfy your stomach with Cleveland's savory culinary scene, home to famous chefs, celebrated eateries, and grand foodie shrines like the West Side Market.

**SOKOLOWSKI'S UNIVERSITY INN**

Located in the heart of Tremont, Sokolowski's University Inn has been serving delicious Polish and Eastern European cuisine since 1923.  
216.771.9236 | sokolowskis.com  
1201 University Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Tremont Neighborhood



© Cody York

**THE RUSTY ANCHOR AT THE MUSIC BOX**

The Rusty Anchor at the Music Box serves up seafood, steaks and chops, plus gorgeous waterfront views and outdoor dining.  
216.242.1250 | musicboxcle.com  
1148 Main Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Downtown — The Flats District

**LOCKKEEPERS**

Since 1992, LockKeepers continues to serve the highest quality food with love, care and sincere hospitality.  
216.524.9404 | lockkeepers.com  
8001 Rockside Rd.  
Valley View, OH 44125

**AL'S DELI**

Within walking distance from the new Cleveland Convention Center, we serve hot breakfast, homemade soups, deli sandwiches, refreshing salads, and Middle Eastern dishes.  
216.589.9223 | als-deli.com  
1717 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Ste. 101  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
Downtown — NineTwelve District

**GERVASI VINEYARD**

Experience the beauty of a unique Tuscan-themed, upscale winery less than an hour from Cleveland, featuring a full bar with upscale rustic Italian dining at The Bistro, or casual cuisine at The Crush House with winery tours.  
330.497.1000 | GervasiVineyard.com  
1700 55<sup>th</sup> St. NE  
Canton, OH 44721

# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

**BELOW:** Coastal Taco



## Winner buys next round

By Annie Zaleski

### PUNCH BOWL SOCIAL

Getting buzzed is way more fun when you can do so while belting out some karaoke or bowling some balls. That's what makes this spacious Flats East Bank fun emporium such a blast. Beer, wine, and boozy milkshakes provide the liquid courage for said karaoke, alongside a diner-like menu and entertainment galore. (Think everything from ping-pong and arcade games to shuffleboard and Scrabble.)

### WILD EAGLE SALOON

You've just arrived at this Downtown Cleveland bar. Your mission, should you choose to accept it: Report to the "Inebriation Station" (i.e. a self-serve beer spigot) immediately. Once your glass is topped off, grab some wings or heavy apps. Next, work off that booze-fueled energy at the indoor bocce courts, foosball tables, arcade games, or pool tables. The "Rumble Room" also offers plenty in the way of distraction with darts and an arm wrestling machine.

### TABLETOP BOARD GAME CAFÉ

This cozy and inclusive Ohio City establishment is a board gaming paradise. Five bucks grants you unlimited access to an ever-rotating mix of nearly 1,000 games—ranging from familiar standbys (Scattergories, Uno) to unique card, dice, and strategy offerings. Wine and beer is available, natch, but Tabletop's menu also offers plenty of delicious treats—smoothies! kombucha!—along with sandwiches and small plates.

### 16-BIT BAR + ARCADE

Warning: ample childhood flashbacks await at this always-packed Lakewood destination. Putting an adult twist on kid-friendly arcades, 16-Bit crams over 40 consoles into its space—including classics such as Pac-Man, Centipede, and NBA Jam. (Boom-shaka-laka!) Bonus: Game play is free with the purchase of a drink. Explore 16-Bit's cocktail menu, which features concoctions named after '80s heroes such as Cyndi Lauper. We all just wanna have fun, indeed.

### Parker's Downtown (GTWY)

As an homage to all that is good about Cleveland and Northeast Ohio, offers an urban dining menu with many tweaked favorite dishes, an array of specials for willing diners and a collection of beers, wines and cocktails that refresh and enthuse the brain, palate and spirit.

BRK, BR, L, HH, D, SUN |  \$15-30 | 

216.357.3250 | parkersdowntown.com  
Schofield Hotel  
2000 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Pura Vida by Brandt (GTWY)** Live life to the fullest. Farm fresh, creative and funky cuisine. Craft brews, cocktails, wine. Introducing urban picnic to Cleveland with the best view on Public Square.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN |  \$15-30 | 

216.987.0100 | puravidabybrandt.com  
170 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Music Box Supper Club** **Rusty Anchor Restaurant at the Music Box (FLT)** This waterfront restaurant is located on the first floor of Music Box. Featuring a locally sourced Americana based menu, handcrafted drinks, and spectacular cityscape views Rusty Anchor provides a unique dining experience for everyone, no matter their dietary restrictions. Come enjoy a delicious steak, fresh seafood, or any of the vegetarian and vegan options.

HH, D, SUN | 

Less than \$15 | 

**Ads on pgs. 49, 53 & 57.**

216.242.1250 | musicboxcle.com  
1148 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Wonder Bar (GTWY+E4)** In the heart of East 4th, offering Cleveland's finest craft beer, handcrafted cocktails, house flavored spirits and great food! Happy hour is Tue.-Fri., 5-7pm.

L, HH, D, LD | 

Less than \$15 | 

216.298.4050 | wonderbarcleveland.com  
2044 E. 4th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

### FRENCH

**Cowell & Hubbard** **Cowell & Hubbard (PLSQ)** Chef Zack Bruell's reincarnation of the former Cowell and Hubbard jewelry store is located in the heart of PlayhouseSquare. Guests can expect their French inspired dishes to also carry influences from around the world. Each plate can be considered a culinary "gem" to be remembered.

L, HH, D, SUN |  \$30+ | 

216.479.0555 | cowellhubbard.com  
1305 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44105

### The Greenhouse Tavern (GTWY+E4)

Proximity of the farm and soil to a restaurant correlates to the quality of its food. Environmentally conscious practices are fundamental.

L, HH, D, SUN | 

\$15-30 | 

216.443.0511 | thegreenhousetavern.com

2038 E. 4th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

### GERMAN

#### Hofbräuhaus Brewpub (PLSQ)

24,000-sq.-ft. German microbrewery and restaurant located in the heart of Cleveland. Complete with live music daily, onsite brewed Hofbräuhaus bier, German delicacies and a Biergarten L, D, LD, SUN |  \$15-30 |  216.621.2337  
hofbrauhauscleveland.com  
1505 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### GLOBAL

#### 811 Kitchen Bar Lounge (GTWY)

The newest member of Red Restaurant Group (Red, the Steakhouse and Moxie, the Restaurant), integrates American favorites with flavors from around the globe. L, HH, D, LD |  \$15-30 |  Ad on pg. 51.  
216.298.5111 | 811kitchenbarlounge.com  
811 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 4115

### IRISH

#### Flannery's Pub (GTWY+E4)

A Cleveland landmark since 1997. Renowned for our perfect pint, great comfort food and the friendliest staff in Cleveland, Flannery's is called home by all who visit!  
L, HH, D, LD, SUN |  Less than \$15 |   
216.781.7782 | flannerys.com  
323 E. Prospect Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

### ITALIAN

#### Chinato (GTWY+E4)

Award-winning chef Zack Bruell designed Chinato's menu to highlight the simplicity of Italian cooking. Guests can expect to enjoy great food, wine and service - all in a comfortable and inviting atmosphere. Located on E. 4th St., in the heart of Cleveland's premier dining and entertainment district.  
L, HH, D |  \$30+ |   
216.298.9080 | chinatocleveland.com  
2079 E. 4th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

### Johnny's Downtown (WRH)

Hemispheres Magazine says Johnny's Downtown is "the first family of cocktails and Italian cuisine." Piano music nightly in the bar. Private rooms available.

L, D, SUN |  \$15-30  
216.623.0055 | johnnyscleveland.com  
1406 W. 6th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Lago East Bank (FLT)

Located in the revived Flats East Bank, featuring progressive Italian fare, unique wine list, all available by the glass, European draft beers and lively entertaining atmosphere.

BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN |  \$15-30 |   
216.862.8065 | lagoeastbank.com  
1091 W. 10th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Luca (FLT)** Extraordinary modern Italian food served in a spectacular setting. Visit Chef Luca Sema and his sommelier wife Lola for a dinner experience remembered for days afterward.

HH, D, LD, SUN | \$30+ |   
216.862.2761 | lucacleveland.com  
2100 Superior Viaduct  
Cleveland, OH 44113

#### Osteria Di Valerio & Al (WRH)

Small New York-style restaurant. The authentic flavors of Northern Italy are woven into sophisticated contemporary dishes.

D | \$30+ |   
216.685.9490 | osteriacleveland.com  
408 W. St. Clair Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**Rascal House Pizza (CMP)** Located just a few steps away from Wolstein Center, Playhouse Square & Progressive Field. Visit our dining room or enjoy prompt delivery to your hotel or conference venue, day or night. L,D,LD, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
216.781.6784 | rascalhouse.com  
1836 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### JAPANESE

**Noodlecat (GTWY)** A Japanese American mash-up noodle house serving ramen, udon and soba noodles. Also featuring exclusive sakes and rare teas.

L, D, SUN | Less than \$15 | 216.589.0007 | noodlecat.com  
234 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Sushi 86 (GTWY)** Small, casual dining room offering a large variety of sushi with vegetarian options. Carry out, delivery and catering available.

L, HH, D, SUN | Less than \$15 | 216.621.8686 | sushi86.com  
509 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### MEDITERRANEAN

##### Adega - Modern

##### Mediterranean (GTWY)

Mediterranean-inspired cuisine, offering small and large plates, flown-in-daily seafood, masterfully grilled steaks and seasonal, local produce. A soaring glass wine vault, the restaurant's centerpiece and namesake. From tender pasta to fresh bread, is prepared from scratch and paired with an equal passion for excellence and attentive, personalized service.

BRK, L, D, SUN | \$30+ |   
216.239.1200 | the9cleveland.com  
2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

**Al's Deli (9|12)** Within walking distance from the new Convention Center, we serve hot breakfast, homemade soups, deli sandwiches, wraps, refreshing salads and favorite Middle Eastern dishes.

BRK, L, D | Less than \$15 |   
Ad on pg. 49.  
216.589.9223 | als-deli.com  
1717 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### Azure - Sun Lounge (GTWY)

Follow the energy rising up to Azure Sky, Cleveland's only sun deck and lounge perched 150 feet above the city streets. Delight in live music or simply relish the latest creation from our resident mixologist. A natural for happy hours, watching the city bustle and hosting private parties, meetings and weddings. HH, LD, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
216.239.1200 | the9cleveland.com  
2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Sans Souci Restaurant (TWC)

Hearty, country fare of the Provincial region in France. Consistently rated as one of Cleveland's best restaurants. BRK, L, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
216.696.5600 | sanssoucicleveland.com  
Renaissance Cleveland Hotel  
24 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113

#### MEXICAN

**Coastal Taco Bar & Chill (FLT)** It's just better by the water. Serves upscale street food, hand-squeezed cocktails in stylish beachy environs. Our vibe is chill. L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
216.727.0158 | coastaltacobar.com  
1146 Old River Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

#### Zocalo Mexican Grill & Tequeria (GTWY+E4)

A unique, one-of-a-kind Mexican restaurant found on E. 4<sup>th</sup> St. Enjoy traditional Mexican food and Ohio's largest selection of Tequila and Margaritas. L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
216.781.0420 | zocalocleveland.com  
2071 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### SEAFOOD

**Alley Cat Oyster Bar (FLT)** A waterfront oyster bar in the Flats East Bank. Open spaces and expansive views of the Cuyahoga River. Oysters, mussels, clams, fresh fish, steaks and salads. BR, L, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
216.574.9999 | allyecatostyerbar.com  
1056 River Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Blue Point Grille (WRH)** Cleveland's premier seafood restaurant. Fabulous architecture. Fashionable dining.

L, HH, D, SUN | \$30+ |   
216.875.7827 | bluepointgrille.com  
700 W. St Clair Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44113

#### The Nauti Mermaid (WRH)

Modeled after a Key West crab shack; Caribbean-inspired menu offering seafood/non-seafood items, top shelf bar, 10 beers on tap, and a well-stocked wine list.

BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN | \$15-30 |   
216.771.6175 | thenautimermaid.com  
1378 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44116

RED. WE'RE ALWAYS  
IN SEASON.



When it comes to great taste, nothing compares. RED, the Steakhouse.

Earning rave reviews from *USA Today*, *Thrillist*, *Food & Wine*, *Esquire*, *Forbes*, *Sante Magazine*, *Trip Advisor*, *Cleveland Magazine* and so many more.

Contact Melissa at [mwright@redrestaurantgroup.com](mailto:mwright@redrestaurantgroup.com) about RED's unique private dining facilities.

**RED**  
THE STEAKHOUSE

3355 Richmond Rd | Beachwood | 216.831.2252  
417 Prospect Ave. | Cleveland | 216.664.0941  
[redthesteakhouse.com](http://redthesteakhouse.com)

**WE ROCK.**

From social gatherings to celebrations, the excitement begins at 811.

**WE ROLL.**

No one ever said work had to be boring. Talk with our specialist and let's get creative.

We promise, this will not be a typical event.



811 Prospect :: 216.298.5111  
[811kitchenbarlounge.com](http://811kitchenbarlounge.com)  
[mwright@redrestaurantgroup.com](mailto:mwright@redrestaurantgroup.com)

# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

**BELOW:** fire food and drink's Sticky Bun



## THE BRUNCH BUNCH

© Donna Ruhlman

### Cheers to the freakin' weekend

By Mary Alexander

#### IGNITE YOUR PALATE

"Sustainable" is the buzzword du jour at Shaker Square's Fire Food and Drink, but we'd also add "creative" and "elegant." Be ready for sticky fingers with Chef Douglas Katz's famed housemade sticky buns, the perfect opener for his veggie frittata. Want something heartier? Try the Croque Madame—a gooey symphony of griddled brioche, ham, dijon, gruyere, fried local egg, creamed leeks, arugula, and pickled red onion.

#### HAVE A BREWSKI BRUNCH

Why sip bubbly when the Tremont TapHouse keeps more than 100 beers on hand? Have a seat at the 40-foot concrete bar, or—in true Tremont style—take one of the booths (each designed by different Cleveland artist). You can get fancy and order a salmon cake Benedict or wild mushroom omelet, but since you're guzzling beer, you might as well go for the steak and eggs.

#### TWO BRUNCHES ARE BETTER THAN ONE

In true eclectic form, Collinwood's Beachland Ballroom & Tavern features two separate menus for Saturday and Sunday. Saturday serves up favorites like chicken and waffles, while the restaurant's "Rockin' Brunch" pulls out all the stops on Sunday. (Think housemade latkes, buckwheat pancakes, and one of the lengthiest brunch cocktail menus in town. Plus, the drinks have names like "Neil Diamond's Cuff Lirks.")

#### ALL ROADS LEAD DOWNTOWN

'Tis true—so follow the freeway, any freeway, and fuel up at Downtown's *Adega*, the chic Mediterranean restaurant inside the Metropolitan Hotel at The 9 where Greek, Italian, and Spanish flavors come alive with locally sourced ingredients. Build your own crepe, get creative at the Bloody Mary bar, or go decadent with dishes like Smothered S'mores Waffles.

#### SPANISH

**Mallorca Restaurant (WRH)** Mallorca showcases the freshest seafood available on a daily basis. Famous for serving overwhelming portions of our authentic dishes. Our staff speaks many different languages which adds to the unique ambiance. Witness generous portions, and an ample and extensive wine list. We invite you to come and enjoy the atmosphere.

L, D, SUN | | \$15-30

216.687.9494 | clevelandmallorca.com  
1390 W. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

#### STEAK HOUSE

**Hyde Park Prime Steakhouse (TWC)** Featuring fine aged steaks, chops, fresh grilled fish and seafood. Voted Best Steak in the City for over 20 years. Rated Among America's Best Steakhouses by Zagat Guide, recipient of the Wine Spectator Award of Excellence. \$4 Martini Happy Hour (Mon.-Fri, 4:30-6:30pm). Private dining rooms and valet parking available.

L, HH, D, SUN | | \$15-30 | | 216.344.2444  
hydeparkrestaurants.com  
123 Prospect Ave. W  
Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Morton's The SteakHouse (TWC)

Internationally acclaimed steakhouse offering the finest steaks, fresh seafood and shellfish. Convivial atmosphere. A landmark for business and social entertaining. Private rooms; accommodating up to 150.

D, SUN | | \$30+ | | 216.621.6200 | mortons.com  
The Avenue at Tower City Center  
1600 W. 2nd St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Red, The Steakhouse - Cleveland (GTWY)** The recipient of kudos from Esquire, Food & Wine, USA Today and Cleveland Magazine opens in Downtown Cleveland for lunch, dinner, private meetings and parties. L, D, LD | | \$30+ |   
**Ad on pg. 51.**  
216.664.0941 | redthesteakhouse.com  
417 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Ruth's Chris Steak House (GTWY)

From her warm hospitality to her sizzling steaks, Ruth had a certain way of doing things. Come in tonight and experience Ruth's timeless recipe for yourself. HH, D, SUN | | \$30+ | | 216.539.8404 | ruthchris.com  
200 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

#### URBAN FARMER Urban Farmer Cleveland (TWC)

Local, organic sourcing and simple, straightforward preparations. The menus at our modern steakhouse create a home away from home by pairing the flavors of the season to showcase the very best from our Ohio ranchers and farmers. The ambiance is

at once a tribute to the quaintness of a restored farmhouse.

BRK, BR, L, D, SUN | &  
\$30+ | | 216.771.7707  
urbanfarmercleveland.com

The Westin Cleveland Downtown  
777 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### VIETNAMESE

**Saigon (GTWY)** Offering the most authentic Vietnamese cuisine along with a wide selection of exotic cocktails and wines. Come in and see what everybody is raving about.

L, D | | \$15-30 |   
216.344.2020 | saigoncleveland.com  
2061 E. 4th St., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Cleveland East

##### AMERICAN

###### Beachland Ballroom & Tavern

**(CLWD+WLOO)** Cleveland's most eclectic entertainment venue is also Cleveland's award-winning brunch and lunch spot. Biscuits, bloody mary's and rock n' roll. 'Nuff said!

BR, L, HH, D, SUN | &  
Less than \$15 |

216.383.1124 | beachlandballroom.com  
15711 Waterloo Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44110

#### C2 Restaurant, Bar and Lounge (FX+CC)

We encourage healthy dining by delighting guests with an extensive menu of fresh and unique mediterranean inspired cultural cuisine along with classic American favorites.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN |   
\$15-30 |   
216.707.4054 | c2restaurant.com  
InterContinental Suites  
Hotel Cleveland  
8800 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44107

#### THE CORNER ALLEY Corner Alley Uptown at University Circle (UC+UPTW)

A restaurant, bar and bowling alley at the heart of one of Cleveland's premier arts and entertainment districts. Over 22,000 sq. ft. with 17 bowling lanes on 2 levels and an arcade room. Enjoy casual dining, creative cocktails and craft beers on the neighborhood's largest patio.

L, HH, D, LN, SUN | &  
Less than \$15 |   
216.678.9256 | thecorneralley.com  
11409 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

#### fire food and drink (SHQ)

Red hot... just like the name, fire was smoking from the start. Owner-Chef Douglas Katz hit a bull's-eye with this trendy American bistro.

BR, L, D, SUN | &  
\$30+ |   
216.921.3473 | firefoodanddrink.com  
13220 Shaker Square  
Cleveland, OH 44120

**Mocé Cafe & Bar (FX+CC)** Features casual fare in a relaxed, trendy atmosphere with seasonal outdoor patio dining. Enjoy your favorite beverage in the comfort of the lounge with friends and business associates.

BRK, L, D, SUN |

Less than \$15

216.707.4200 | [mocecafe.com](http://mocecafe.com)  
Holiday Inn Cleveland Clinic  
8650 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

#### COFFEEHOUSE

**Rising Star Coffee Roasters - Little Italy (LITL)** Ask our staff and you'll see the knowledge and passion that makes this spot the gem of Little Italy. Romans are jealous of our coffee!

SUN | Less than \$15 |

216.860.4897 | [risingstarcoffee.com](http://risingstarcoffee.com)

2187 Murray Hill Rd.

Cleveland, OH 44106

#### CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

**Washington Place Bistro (LITL)** American bistro serving modern twists on classic dishes. Signature cocktails and an eclectic wine list. We offer Inn rooms. In the heart of Little Italy.

BRK, HH, D, SUN | \$15-30 |

216.791.6500 |

[washingtonplacelittleitaly.com](http://washingtonplacelittleitaly.com)  
2203 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106

#### FRENCH

**L'ALBATROS L'Albatros Brasserie and Bar (UC+UPTW)** A chic brasserie, amid the setting of a rustic 1800's carriage house located in the heart of University Circle. Chef Zack Bruell brings a refreshing twist to classic French cuisine.

L, HH, D, LN, SUN |

\$30+ |

216.791.7880 | [albatrosbrasserie.com](http://albatrosbrasserie.com)  
11401 Bellflower, Cleveland, OH 44106

#### GLOBAL

**Provenance + Provenance Café (UC+WADE)** Enjoy globally inspired and locally sourced cuisine. The museum's fine dining restaurant, Provenance, features fresh seasonal fair and a prix fixe menu complementing current museum exhibitions. For a more casual experience, Provenance Café offers soups and salads, hot and cold sandwiches, beverages, desserts and more.

BRK, L, D, SUN | \$15-30 |

216.707.2333 | 888.CMA.0033

[clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

11150 East Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106

**Palette Wine Bar at Glidden House Hotel (UC+WADE)** Enjoy the delicious tastes of fine wine and tapas from around the world at Glidden House Hotel's lobby bar and patio.

SUN | \$15-30 |

216.231.8900 | [gliddenhouse.com](http://gliddenhouse.com)

Glidden House

1901 Ford Dr., Cleveland, OH 44106

**TABLE 45 Table 45 (FX+CC)** Sleek, cosmopolitan dining experience featuring impeccable service and world cuisine with specialties from India, South America, Europe and Asia set in a unique, essentialist decor.

L, HH, D, LN, SUN |

\$30+ |

216.707.4045 | [tbl45.com](http://tbl45.com)

InterContinental Hotel & Conference Center Cleveland  
9801 Carnegie Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44106

#### ITALIAN

**Trentina (UC+WADE)** The menu exemplifies the commonalities between the valleys of Trentino-Alto Adige and the Cuyahoga Valley, including a strong sense of gastronomic craftsmanship and agricultural heritage.

BR, L, D, SUN | \$30+ |

[restauranttrentina.com](http://restauranttrentina.com)

1903 Ford Dr., Cleveland, OH 44106

#### MEDITERRANEAN

**Canopy Mediterranean Grille (CE+FX)** Features a fine array of Mediterranean/American cuisine. Join us for a casual, elegant dining experience with great ambience.

L, HH, D, SUN | \$30+ |

216.455.1260 | [thetudorarms.com](http://thetudorarms.com)

Doubletree by Hilton,

Tudor Arms Hotel

10660 Carnegie Ave.

Cleveland, OH 44106

## Music Box Supper Club

VOTED CLEVELAND'S  
BEST LIVE MUSIC  
IN CLEVELAND MAGAZINE!

WATERFRONT VIEWS  
RIVERFRONT DINING  
OUTDOOR DECKS



1148 Main Ave | 216.242.1250 | [MusicBoxCLE.com](http://MusicBoxCLE.com)

beyond the SEA



pier w

12700 Lake Avenue  
Winton Place + Lakewood, Ohio  
216.228.2250 + [www.pierw.com](http://www.pierw.com)

JUST 10 MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN

Get social with #ThisisCLE on



**GREAT LAKES BREWING COMPANY (OC+MD)**

Since 1988, the historic buildings and engaging staff of Ohio's first craft brewery have offered a memorable dining experience. Chefs craft a locally-sourced, seasonally rotating menu, and all beer is brewed fresh on site. A brewery tour reveals the process and GLBC story. A gift shop sells six-packs and more.

L, HH, D |      | \$15-30 |  

Ad on pg. 59.

216.771.4404 | [greatlakesbrewing.com](http://greatlakesbrewing.com)  
2516 Market Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**GLOBAL**

**Hemispheres (WP)** A casual and affordable dining bistro featuring an infusion of world flavors. Featuring plates to share and seasonal farm to table ingredients. Kid friendly.

BRK, L, D, SUN |     

\$15-30 |  

216.267.1500 | [sheraton.com](http://sheraton.com)

Sheraton Cleveland Airport Hotel  
5300 Riverside Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

**Parallax Restaurant and Lounge (TRE)** An Asian fusion experience in Cleveland's Tremont neighborhood. Chef Zack Bruell has created an Asian inspired menu that emphasizes his culinary excellence and unique style. Their focus on fresh ingredients can be seen throughout their menu from hand rolled sushi to carefully crafted cocktails.

L, HH, D, LD |      | \$30+ |  

216.583.9999 | [parallaxtremont.com](http://parallaxtremont.com)

2179 W. 11th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**ICE CREAM + SODA FOUNTAIN + FROZEN YOGURT**

**Sweet Moses, Soda Fountain & Treat Shop (DTSW+GRDQ)** Soda jerks create classic ice cream favorites from behind a marble-clad soda fountain. Enjoy homemade ice cream and treats with an extra scoop of historical charm.

L, D, SUN |    

Less than \$15 |   | Ad on pg. 57.

216.651.2202 | [sweetmosestreats.com](http://sweetmosestreats.com)  
6800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

**IRISH**

**The Harp (OC+HING)** Old world charm meets city life. Menu includes traditional Irish favorites such as boxty & shepherd's pie. Live bands, beer on tap, breathtaking views of downtown. BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN |    

Less than \$15

216.939.0200 | [the-harp.com](http://the-harp.com)  
4408 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**ITALIAN**

**Bar Cento (OC+MD)** Located in historic Ohio City, this modern Italian eatery offers an award-winning seasonal menu and well-prepared wine list in a sophisticated yet comfortable setting.

HH, D, LD, SUN |     

\$15-30 |  

216.274.1010 | [barcento.com](http://barcento.com)

1948 W. 25th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**ADVERTISEMENT**

# WHERE THE LOCALS GO

Clevelanders can't keep secrets! It's the reason our supposedly "underground" indie theaters, blue-collar brewpubs, and cool art galleries are increasingly cult hangouts. Just follow the crowd and go where the locals go, discovering Clevelanders' still cool un-secret side.

**TREMONT**

Tremont boasts first-rate dining and boutique shopping. This extremely walkable, historic neighborhood is fun for visitors to spend an entire day exploring!

216.575.0920 | [tremontwest.org](http://tremontwest.org)  
University Rd. to Steelyard Dr.  
(W. 7th St. to W. 25th St.)  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**ROWLEY INN**

Neighborhood tavern open since 1906 across from A Christmas Story House serves wonderful food, local brews, and reasonably priced drinks.

216.795.5345 | [therowleyinn.com](http://therowleyinn.com)  
1104 Rowley Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44109  
Tremont Neighborhood

**PROSPERITY SOCIAL CLUB**

Prosperity Social Club is quintessential Cleveland: 1938 era ballroom, neighborhood feel, eclectic clientele. Upscale comfort food, craft beverage features, late night dining, Saturday & Sunday brunch.

216.937.1938  
[prosperitysocialclub.com](http://prosperitysocialclub.com)  
1109 Starkweather Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Tremont Neighborhood

**OHIO CITY**

The Ohio City neighborhood is known for its historic architecture, local breweries, restaurants, and destinations like the West Side Market.

216.781.3222 | [ohiocity.org](http://ohiocity.org)  
Lorain Ave. to Detroit Ave.  
(W. 25th St. to W. 48th)  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**TABLETOP BOARD GAME CAFE**

Featuring 1,000 board games, local food and craft brews. Tabletop is for couples, large or small groups, families & friends.

216.512.3053 | [tabletopcleve.com](http://tabletopcleve.com)  
1810 W. 25th St., Unit 3  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Ohio City Neighborhood - Market District

# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

**BELOW:** Rising Star



© Cody York

## Seek out a delicious cup from Cleveland coffee houses

By Annie Zaleski

### ERIE ISLAND

A trio of java enthusiasts founded Erie Island as a hobby. Things turned serious quickly: The company now serves its Espresso Roast, lighter Craftsman Blend and robust Island Signature Blend in two cozy shops and select area restaurants.

### RISING STAR

High-quality coffee is the name of the game at Rising Star. Not only do they grind and brew cups to order in their Hingetown and Little Italy cafés, but their small-batch roasts are culled from the world's best beans.

**BELOW:** Beet Jar



© Katie Medlock

## JUICE JOINTS

### Power up on veggie smoothies

By Katie Medlock

Juice joints make it easier than ever for Clevelanders to drink their veggies. And if you thought these super-crunchy spots only serve wheatgrass shots and granola, it's time to think again. Ditch that morning latte for a detox drink at one of three Restore Cold Pressed locations—where you'll also find a bohemian spin on breakfast. (Exhibit number one: organic, probiotic avocado toast.) Or stop by the Beet Jar in historic Hingetown, where flavored cashew 'mylk's' and raw smoothies rule. Each spot offers multi-day juice cleanses to help right the wrongs of an overindulgent weekend or to get your gut health back on track.

**Johnny's Bar (CFLT)** Zagat describes Johnny's Bar as "outstanding in every way." The menu features northern Italian food prepared with an innovative, continental flair. Private rooms available.

L, D | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | \$30+ | 216.281.0055  
[johnnyscleveland.com/johnnys\\_bar.html](http://johnnyscleveland.com/johnnys_bar.html)

3164 Fulton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109

### JAPANESE

**Ginko (TRE)** "IRASHAI MA SE" to Ginko! Located below Dante Restaurant, this Japanese jewel will fulfill the appetite of sushi lovers. Shabu-Shabu also available.

L, HH, D | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | \$30+ | **•** **•**  
216.274.1202

[restaurantdante.us/ginko-index.html](http://restaurantdante.us/ginko-index.html)  
2247 Professor Ave.

Cleveland, OH 44113

### POLISH

**Sokolowski's University Inn (TRE)**

Founded in 1923, 3<sup>rd</sup> generation family owned business. American/Polish cuisine, specializing in homemade stuffed cabbage, pierogies, soups and world-famous salisbury steak, cafeteria style. Cleveland memorabilia. L, D | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | Less than \$15 | **•**

**Ad on pg. 49.**  
216.771.9236 | [sokolowskis.com](http://sokolowskis.com)  
1201 University Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

### East

### AMERICAN

**B Spot Chagrin** Gourmet burgers, brats, beer and bourbon are the B's here! Craft draft and bottled beer, bad a\*\* milkshakes, big salads rock at this Michael Symon concept.

L, HH, D, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
Less than \$15 | **•** **•**  
216.292.5567 | [bspotburgers.com](http://bspotburgers.com)  
28699 Chagrin Blvd.  
Woodmere OH 44122

**Corky & Lenny's** A landmark destination in the deli business for 55 years. Offering full-service dining, take-out and catering for all occasions.

BRK, L, D, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
Less than \$15 | **•** **•**  
216.464.3838 | [corkyandlennys.com](http://corkyandlennys.com)  
27091 Chagrin Blvd.  
Woodmere, OH 44122

**Flip Side Chagrin Falls** A chef driven restaurant raising the bar on traditional hamburgers. Craft beers, shakes, salads, sandwiches and more. Featured on the Cooking Channel's program, Unique Eats. L, D, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
Less than \$15 | **•** **•**  
440.600.7274 | [flipsideburger.com](http://flipsideburger.com)  
44 N. Main St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

**Garden Grille & Bar** Located within the Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland East, features a full bar, and fresh American cuisine. Enjoy cooked-to-order

breakfast, and nightly dinner specials seven days a week.

BRK, L, D, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | Less than \$15  
440.646.1777 | [mayfieldvillage.hgi.com](http://mayfieldvillage.hgi.com)  
Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland East  
Mayfield Village

700 Beta Dr., Mayfield Village, OH 44143

### Melt Bar and Grilled – Cleveland Heights

Thirty different gourmet grilled cheese, fresh salads and homemade soups. Large beer selection, top shelf liquor, small wine list.

BR, L, HH, D, LN, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
Less than \$15 | **•** **•**  
216.965.0988 | [meltbarandgrilled.com](http://meltbarandgrilled.com)  
13463 Cedar Rd.  
Cleveland Hts., OH 44118

**Melt Bar and Grilled - Mentor** Thirty different gourmet grilled cheese, fresh salads and homemade soups. Large beer selection, top shelf liquors, small wine list.

BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
Less than \$15 | **•** **•**  
440.530.3770 | [meltbarandgrilled.com](http://meltbarandgrilled.com)  
7289 Mentor Ave., Mentor OH 44060

**JACK** EVERTLAND **Millcreek Grille** The American-style menu is made from scratch, locally sourced with a focus on farm-to-table ingredients. From hand-cut bacon-wrapped filet to seared bourbon salmon, we serve perfection.

L, D, SUN | **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | \$15-30 | **•** **•**  
216.662.8600

[jackertainment.com/thistledown](http://jackertainment.com/thistledown)  
21501 Emery Rd.  
North Randall, OH 44128

**ML** TAVERN **ML Tavern** A high-end restaurant and bar, offering a full American menu, featuring seafood, steaks, burgers & sandwiches. ML boasts a sophisticated city club atmosphere in a friendly, comfortable neighborhood format.

HH, D | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** | \$15-30 | **•**  
216.591.0340 | [mitav.com](http://mitav.com)  
34105 Chagrin Blvd.  
Moreland Hills, OH 44022

**Nighttown** For over 50 years, a white-tablecloth restaurant, 4 private party rooms, 3 bars, eclectic American menu, two heated outdoor patios (one with a full-wall waterfall).

BR, L, D, LD, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi** **•** **•**  
\$15-30 | **•** **•** **•**  
216.795.0550 | [nighttowncleveland.com](http://nighttowncleveland.com)  
12387 Cedar Rd.  
Cleveland Hts., OH 44106

**Sanctuary Restaurant & Wine Bar** Offering unique fare including signature dishes, specialty wines and craft beers. Part of the Driftwood Restaurant Group. The gorgeous restaurant features a warm and comfortable dining experience.

L, HH, D, LD, SUN | **Y** **W** **•** **Wi-Fi**  
\$15-30 | **•** | 216.464.5950  
[sanctuarybeachwood.com](http://sanctuarybeachwood.com)  
Hilton Cleveland East Beachwood  
3663 Park East Dr.  
Beachwood, OH 44122

**Yours Truly Restaurant - Chagrin Falls** A Cleveland tradition since 1981, an ideal choice for a great breakfast, a

business or catered lunch meeting or to bring the family for dinner. Nine locations throughout NE Ohio, with a new location at Playhouse Square.  
**BRK, BR, L, HH, D, SUN | Y M W F G**  
 Less than \$15 | ☎  
 440.247.8338 | [ytr.com](http://ytr.com)  
 30 N. Main St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

### BRAZILIAN

**Texas de Brazil - Woodmere** Authentic Brazilian-American churrascaria (steak house) that combines the cuisine of Southern Brazil with the generous spirit of Texas.  
**L, HH, D, SUN | Y M W F G | \$30+ | ☎**  
 216.777.1413 | [texasdebrazil.com](http://texasdebrazil.com)  
 28125 Chagrin Blvd.  
 Woodmere, OH 44122

### CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

**The Capital Grille** A fine dining restaurant offering dry aged steaks, fresh seafood, award-winning wine list and professional service in an atmosphere of relaxed elegance.  
**L, D, SUN | Y M G | \$30+ | ☎**  
 216.382.5093 | [thecapitalgrille.com](http://thecapitalgrille.com)  
 25389 Cedar Rd., Lyndhurst, OH 44124

**Horizons Restaurant** Visit our glass enclosed lakefront restaurant with Sunday Brunch, patio seating, weekend entertainment and suggested wine pairings. Offering all the makings for a tasteful getaway.  
**BRK, BR, L, D, SUN | Y M W F G**  
 \$15-30 | ☎  
 440.466.7100 | 800.801.9982  
[thelodgeatgeneva.com](http://thelodgeatgeneva.com)  
 The Lodge and Conference Center at Geneva-on-the-Lake  
 4888 N. Broadway  
 Geneva-on-the-Lake, OH 44041

**Jekyll's Kitchen** Classic American grill offering a chef-inspired menu of steaks, seafood, ribs, chicken, burgers, sandwiches, sushi, appetizers and flatbreads. Overlooking the Chagrin River waterfalls and features two outdoor patios, complete with fireplaces and an open air bar. Many have described Jekyll's as "the most romantic restaurant setting in the Midwest."  
**HH, D | Y M W F G | \$15-30 | ☎**  
 440.893.0797 | [JekyllsKitchen.com](http://JekyllsKitchen.com)  
 17 River St., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

**Moxie, The Restaurant** With a focus on fresh and seasonal ingredients, let our dining options tempt your palate with inspired appetizers and entrees. There's always something for every appetite.  
**L, D | Y M W F G | \$30+ | ☎**  
 216.831.5599 | [moxietherestaurant.com](http://moxietherestaurant.com)  
 3355 Richmond Rd.  
 Beachwood, OH 44122

**River City Grille** Casual, yet classy, restaurant and bar. Warm themed decor celebrates images from life on or in river cities in an atmosphere of comfort, class and fun.  
**BRK, L, D, SUN | Y M W F G | \$15-30**  
 216.378.9191 | [clevelandmarrioteast.com](http://clevelandmarrioteast.com)  
 Cleveland Marriott East  
 26300 Harvard Rd.  
 Warrensville Hts., OH 44122

ADVERTISEMENT

## WHERE THE LOCALS GO

Clevelanders can't keep secrets! It's the reason our supposedly "underground" indie theaters, blue-collar brewpubs, and cool art galleries are increasingly cult hangouts. Just follow the crowd and go where the locals go, discovering Clevelanders' still cool un-secret side.

### SWEET MOSES, SODA FOUNTAIN & TREAT SHOP

Grab a stool at the antique soda fountain and watch soda jerks skillfully create classic sundaes using the shop's own homemade ice cream. Then step over to the candy case and take home more sweet memories.  
**216.651.2202**  
[sweetmosestreats.com](http://sweetmosestreats.com)  
 6800 Detroit Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44102  
 Detroit Shoreway Neighborhood



### KAMM'S CORNERS

The home of Irish culture in Cleveland. Join us for a pint and the most live music venues in town! The Hooley on Kamm's Corners the 2nd Saturday in May.  
**216.252.6559 | [kammscorners.com](http://kammscorners.com)**  
 Lorain Ave. & Rocky River Drive  
 Cleveland, OH 44111  
 West Park Neighborhood

### CLEVELAND ASIAN FESTIVAL

Celebrating AsiaTown's culture and diversity while bringing economic growth to the community. May 20-21, 2017, 11am-7pm. Free event.  
[clevelandasianfestival.org](http://clevelandasianfestival.org)  
**E. 27th St. & Payne**  
 St. Clair/Superior/Asiatown  
 Neighborhood



© Edmond Wong



### MUSIC BOX SUPPER CLUB

Across two stages, the Music Box Supper Club highlights homegrown local talent and a variety of renowned national touring acts.  
**216.242.1250 | [musicboxcle.com](http://musicboxcle.com)**  
 1148 Main Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44113  
 Downtown — The Flats District

### BIG BANG DUELING PIANO BAR

A high-energy dueling piano bar in the exciting new Flats East Bank, where your favorite song requests are played live every night!  
**216.417.6222**  
[thebigbangbar.com](http://thebigbangbar.com)  
 1163 Front Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44113  
 Downtown — The Flats



# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

BELOW: MANCAN



## ITALIAN

### Ferrante Winery & Ristorante

Northeast Ohio's premiere estate winery, full-service Italian Ristorante offering daily winetasting, cellar tours, and live weekend entertainment.

L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | ☎

440.466.8466 | ferrantewinery.com  
5585 S.R. 307, Geneva, OH 44041

## STEAK HOUSE

**C.K.'s Steakhouse** Featuring certified angus beef steaks, fresh seasonal fish, tasty appetizers, creative house specialties and decadent desserts in a rustic and charming atmosphere.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | ☎

440.350.3519 | 800.792.0258

quailhollowresort.com

Quail Hollow Resort  
11080 Concord-Hambden Rd.  
Concord, OH 44077

### Hyde Park Prime Steakhouse

Award-winning New York-style prime steakhouse offering fine aged steaks, chops, fresh grilled fish and seafood. Unparallel service in a sophisticated atmosphere. Wine Spectator Award of Excellence, featuring over 50 wines by the glass. Home of the \$4 Martini Happy Hour (Mon.-Fri., 4:30-6:30pm). Valet parking and private dining rooms available.

L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | ☎

216.464.0688

hydeparkrestaurants.com  
26300 Chagrin Blvd.  
Beachwood, OH 44122

**Red, The Steakhouse** Providing a steakhouse experience guests are not likely to find anywhere else. Exceptional food and service in a sleek, yet intimate, setting. Everything fresh, everything from scratch.

D, L, SUN | ☎ \$30+ | ☎

Ad on pg. 51.  
216.831.2252 | redthesteakhouse.com  
3355 Richmond Rd.  
Beachwood, OH 44122

Serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Sushi bar inside the restaurant.

BRK, L, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | 330.995.7618 | 877.995.0200  
theleopardrestaurant.com

The Bertram Hotel & Conference Center  
600 N. Aurora Rd. Aurora, OH 44202

**Yours Truly Restaurant** A Cleveland tradition since 1981, an ideal choice for a great breakfast, a business or catered lunch meeting or to bring the family for dinner. Nine locations throughout NE Ohio, with a new location at Playhouse Square.

BRK, BR, L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ Less than \$15 | ☎

216.524.8111 | ytr.com  
8111 Rockside Rd.  
Valley View, OH 44125

## CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

**The Leopard** The ultimate in fine dining, exceptional cuisine, and an elegant atmosphere. Features international dishes, seasonal influences and the freshest ingredients. Also offers a chef table so you can enjoy your meal while you watch the chef prepare your meal. AAA 4 Diamond Award-winner each year since 2003.

D | ☎ \$30+ | ☎

330.562.2111 | thebertraminn.com  
The Bertram Hotel & Conference Center

600 N. Aurora Rd., Aurora, OH 44202

## STEAK HOUSE

### Hard Rock Kosar's Wood-Fired Grill

Dine in casual elegance surrounded by authentic Bernie Kosar memorabilia. Enjoy choice steaks, chops, and seafood uniquely prepared on our wood-fired grill. Hang out in the bar and experience premium specialty drinks, a selection from our extensive wine list, or a cold beer while you watch the game.

L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | ☎

330.908.7625 | hrrnp.com  
10777 Northfield Rd.  
Northfield, OH 44067

## South

### AMERICAN

**Aura Bistro** An elegant, but casual, American cuisine of comfort foods with a flair located inside the Crowne Plaza Cleveland South.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN | ☎ \$15-30 | 216.524.0700 | 800.718.2888

crowneplaza.com/clevelandsouth  
Crowne Plaza Cleveland South  
Independence  
5300 Rockside Rd.  
Independence OH 44131

**Eat'n Park Parma** Visit any of our five Cleveland-area locations for great food and friendly service at affordable prices! Free Smiley® Cookie for motorcoach passengers and kids 10 and under!

BRK, L, D, SUN | ☎ Less than \$15 | ☎

216.459.1517 | eatnpark.com  
2075 Snow Rd., Parma, OH 44134

BELOW: Azure



**ELEVATED LIBATIONS**  
*Sip a craft cocktail in high style while perched atop the Cleveland skyline*

By Tricia L. Chaves

## AZURE

At more than 8,500 square feet, Azure clocks in as downtown's largest rooftop bar. The vast lounge above Metropolitan Hotel at The 9 attracts the beautiful ones with live music, hand-crafted cocktails, and a breathtaking 360-degree view of downtown's districts. Hello, city!

## BAR 32

Situated inside the Hilton Cleveland Downtown, this glass-enclosed waterfront watering hole mixes all the right ingredients for a proper warm-weather happy hour. Raw bar? Check. Lengthy cocktail list? Double check. Outdoor patio with postcard-worthy pink sunsets over Lake Erie? You know it.

## Southeast

### AMERICAN

### Hard Rock Cafe - Rocksgino

A Rock 'n' Roll Restaurant. Enjoy handmade, classic American cooking with a Southern flair from our extensive menu while you dine amidst rock and roll history. Experience an authentic rock atmosphere and live music on our exciting elevated stage. Hours of operation: Sun.-Thurs., 11am-11pm, Fri.- Sat., 11 am-1am.

L, D, LD, SUN | ☎ \$30+ | ☎

Ad on pg. 24.  
330.908.7625 | hrrnp.com  
10777 Northfield Rd.  
Northfield, OH 44067

**Paws Restaurant** Affords guests a casual alternative to dining, whether you are grabbing lunch or linking up with colleagues for an evening drink.

**Melt Bar and Grilled - Independence**  
 Thirty different gourmet grilled cheese, fresh salads and homemade soups. Large beer selection, top shelf liquor, small wine list. BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN  
 Y Less than \$15 |   
 216.520.1415 | [meltbarandgrilled.com](http://meltbarandgrilled.com)  
 6700 Rockside Rd.  
 Independence, OH 44131

**Michael's Grille** Breakfast, lunch and dinner in a comfortable relaxed atmosphere. Specialty items daily, private dining areas.  
 BRK, L, HH, D, SUN  
 Y \$15-30  
 216.524.8050 | [hiindependence.com](http://hiindependence.com)  
 Holiday Inn Cleveland South  
 Independence  
 6001 Rockside Rd.  
 Independence, OH 44131

#### CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN

**LockKeepers** People can expect exceptional food synonymous with the LockKeepers tradition. Offering guest favorites with a distinctive Italian flare including steaks, seafood and pasta at reasonable prices.  
 L, HH, D, SUN | Y   
 \$30+ | | Ad on pg. 49.  
 216.524.9404 | [lockkeepers.com](http://lockkeepers.com)  
 8001 Rockside Rd.  
 Valley View, OH 44125

#### STEAK HOUSE

**Shula's 2 Steak & Sports** Combines modern sports viewing with the latest in audio visual, where guests can enjoy a salad, "perfect steak," or relax with a cold beverage watching their favorite teams.  
 BRK, L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Y \*  
 \$15-30 |   
 216.901.7852 | [donshula.com](http://donshula.com)  
 Doubletree Cleveland South  
 6200 Quarry Ln.  
 Independence, OH 44131

#### Akron/Canton

##### ITALIAN

**Gervasi Vineyard - The Bistro & Crush House** Enjoy the picturesque landscapes and extraordinary cuisine in the rustic, upscale Bistro or casual cuisine featured in the contemporary Crush House Bar & Eatery. Lunch and dinner options.  
 L, HH, D, SUN |   
 \$15-30 | | Ad on pg. 49.  
 330.497.1000 | [gervasivineyard.com](http://gervasivineyard.com)  
 1700 55th St., N.E., N. Canton OH 44721

#### STEAK HOUSE

**Hyde Park Prime Steakhouse** Specializing in fine aged steaks & chops, lobster & fresh fish since 1988, this restaurant offers a beautiful outdoor dining patio, 6 private dining rooms, over 45 wines by the glass and a \$4 Martini Happy Hour (Mon-Fri 4:30-6:30pm). Award-winning specialties are named after local sports legends. Valet parking available.  
 L, HH, D, SUN |   
 \$15-30 |   
 330.670.6303 | [hydeparkrestaurants.com](http://hydeparkrestaurants.com)  
 4073 Medina Rd., Akron OH 44333

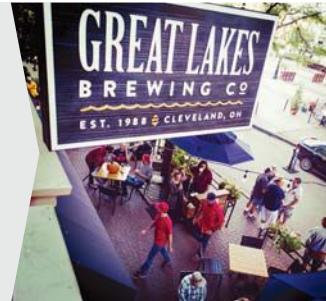
ADVERTISEMENT

## BEER UP

Local beer is generating a sizable buzz in Northeast Ohio. Blue collar, bearded and brave, Cleveland craft breweries serve up some of the best award-winning brews in the world.

#### GREAT LAKES BREWING CO.

Cleveland's original craft brewery celebrates fresh beer and local ingredients in their charming, historic Ohio City brewpub. Enjoy a variety of Great Lakes brews on tap and a rotating seasonal menu.  
 216.771.4404  
[greatlakesbrewing.com](http://greatlakesbrewing.com)  
 2516 Market Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44113  
 Ohio City Neighborhood – Market District



#### PLATFORM

Enjoy a laid back atmosphere and patio, constantly changing beer offerings and exotic guest taps. Food vendors and dog friendly.  
 216.202.1386 | [platformbeerco.com](http://platformbeerco.com)  
 4125 Lorain Ave.  
 Cleveland, OH 44113  
 Ohio City Neighborhood

#### BUTCHER AND THE BREWER

Handcrafted house brews, eclectic small plates, and communal dining. This must visit brewpub was featured on Food Network and Voted Best New Restaurant!  
 216.331.0805  
[butcherandthebrewer.com](http://butcherandthebrewer.com)  
 2043 E. 4th St.  
 Cleveland, OH 44114  
 Downtown - East 4th Street



#### TREMONT TAHOUSE

Where the brewers come to drink. Cleveland's original and most awarded Gastropub. Voted Best Beer Bar in Ohio, Best Beer List, Best Bar Food, Best Neighborhood Bar!  
 216.298.4451  
[tremonttaphouse.com](http://tremonttaphouse.com)  
 2572 Scranton Rd.  
 Cleveland, OH 44113  
 Tremont Neighborhood

#### CLEVELAND BREW BUS

Cleveland Brew Bus is the city's original and best guided craft brewery tasting and tour service.  
 216.773.2567  
[clevelandbrewbus.com](http://clevelandbrewbus.com)



# DINING & NEIGHBORHOODS

## Southwest

### AMERICAN

**100<sup>th</sup> Bomb Group Restaurant & Banquet Facility** WWII themed restaurant featuring dramatic views of the CLE-Hopkins Airport, elegant dining room, patio seating, piano lounge and observation deck with firepit.  
BR, L, HH, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
216.267.1010 | [100thbgrouprestaurant.com](http://100thbgrouprestaurant.com)  
20920 Brookpark Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

**B Spot Strongsville** Gourmet burgers, brats, beer and bourbon are the B's here! Craft draft and bottled beer, bad a\*\* milkshakes, big salads rock at this Michael Symon concept.  
L, HH, D, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
440.572.9600 | [bspotburgers.com](http://bspotburgers.com)  
18066 Royalton Rd.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

**Simmering Pot** Family-style dining for breakfast, lunch and dinner, daily specials offered.  
BRK, L, D, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
440.238.8800 | [800.HOLIDAY](http://800.HOLIDAY)  
[holidayinn.com/cle-strongsville](http://holidayinn.com/cle-strongsville)  
Holiday Inn Strongsville  
15471 Royalton Rd.  
Strongsville, OH 44136

### ITALIAN

**Carrie Cerino's Ristorante & Party Center** Family owned and operated for over 53 years. The one and only location to get Grandma Carrie's original Italian recipes. A wide selection of veal, chicken, seafood, house-made pasta & sauces including several gluten free menu items. Restaurant rooms up to 30, banquet rooms from 25-400 in party center.  
L, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
440.237.3434 | [carriecerinos.com](http://carriecerinos.com)  
8922 Ridge Rd.  
North Royalton, OH 44133

### STEAK HOUSE

**Tavolo 72 (SW)** Made-from-scratch Italian Steakhouse menu with steaks, chops, innovative pastas and flatbreads, familiar favorites like angus burgers, buffalo wings and fresh salads.  
L, HH, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
440.243.4040 | [Crowne Plaza CLE.com](http://CrownePlazaCLE.com)  
Crowne Plaza Cleveland Airport  
7230 Engle Rd.  
Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

## West

### AMERICAN

**B Spot Crocker Park** Gourmet burgers, brats, beer and bourbon are the B's here! Craft draft and bottled beer, bad a\*\* milkshakes, big salads rock at this Michael Symon concept.  
HH, D, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
440.471.8270 | [bspotburgers.com](http://bspotburgers.com)  
20 Main St., Westlake, OH 44145

**Boulevards** American cuisine in a pleasant relaxing atmosphere. Features fresh seafood, steaks, pasta and more. Ask about our sandwich selections! Banquet packages. Great for special occasions.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN | \$30+ |   
440.734.5060 | 800.333.3333  
[radisson.com/clevelandoh\\_airport](http://radisson.com/clevelandoh_airport)  
Radisson Hotel Cleveland Airport  
25070 Country Club Blvd.  
North Olmsted, OH 44070

**Dave & Buster's** There's something for everyone! EAT- great food in our full service restaurant. DRINK- signature cocktails and watch your favorite game in our TV sports Lounge. PLAY - awesome arcade games and WIN prizes in our Million Dollar Midway! D&B - the most FUN you can have - all under one roof!  
L, HH, D, LD, SUN | \$15-30 |   
440.892.1415 | [daveandbusters.com](http://daveandbusters.com)  
25735 First St., Westlake, OH 44145

**Flip Side Rocky River** A chef driven restaurant raising the bar on traditional hamburgers. Located in historic downtown Rocky River. Featured on the Cooking Channel's program, Unique Eats. BR, L, D, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
440.799.8888 | [flipsideburger.com](http://flipsideburger.com)  
19071 Old Detroit Rd.  
Rocky River, OH 44116

**The HUB Bar and Grill** Relax after a long day with a great craft beer. Our Best Brews® program features unique offerings, some locally sourced, all straight from the tap.

BRK, L, HH, D, SUN | \$15-30 | 216.252.7700  
Four Points by Sheraton  
Cleveland Airport  
4181 W. 150<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44135

**Melt Bar and Grilled - Lakewood** Thirty different gourmet grilled cheese, fresh salads and homemade soups. Large beer selection, top shelf liquor, small wine list.

BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
216.226.3699 | [meltbarandgrilled.com](http://meltbarandgrilled.com)  
14718 Detroit Rd., Lakewood, OH 44107

### BRAZILIAN

**Texas de Brazil - Westlake** Authentic Brazilian-American churrascaria (steak house) that combines the cuisine of Southern Brazil with the generous spirit of Texas.

L, HH, D, SUN | \$30+ |   
440.617.9513 | [texasdebrazil.com](http://texasdebrazil.com)  
174 Union St., Westlake, OH 44145

### SEAFOOD

**Pier W** Sweeping views of Lake Erie and Downtown Cleveland featuring the freshest seafood as well as beef, chicken and pasta.

BR, L, HH, D, SUN | \$30+ | | Ad on pg. 53.  
216.228.2250 | [pierw.com](http://pierw.com)  
Winton Place  
12700 Lake Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107

## STEAK HOUSE

**HYDE PARK** **Hyde Park Prime Steakhouse** This New York-style steakhouse features an extensive menu of fine aged steaks, chops, fresh grilled fish and seafood. Zagat rated among America's best steakhouses. Featuring over 35 wines by the glass. Home of the \$4 Martini Happy Hour (Mon.-Fri., 4:30-6:30pm). Outdoor patio, valet parking and private dining rooms available.  
L, HH, D, SUN | \$15-30 | 440.892.4933  
[hydeparkrestaurants.com](http://hydeparkrestaurants.com)  
21 Main St., Westlake, OH 44145

### TEA HOUSE

**Emerald Necklace Inn Bed & Breakfast and Tea Room** Victorian style Tea Room features loose leaf tea from around the world. Enjoy our tea tasting experience; menu includes High Tea. Reservation required.  
SUN | | 440.333.9100  
[emeraldnecklaceinn.com](http://emeraldnecklaceinn.com)  
18840 Lorain Rd., Cleveland, OH 44126

## Sandusky & Lake Erie Islands

### AMERICAN

**Great Wolf Lodge Restaurants** **Gitchigoomie Grill**-breakfast, lunch, dinner featuring American fare and spirits; Hungry As A Wolf-hand tossed homemade pizza, savory sandwiches and salads; Dunkin' Donuts-get your breakfast and caffeine fix, or an afternoon pick me up; Bear Paw Sweets and Eats; Buckets-waterpark snack bar.  
L, HH, D, SUN | Less than \$15 |   
419.609.6000 | 888.779.2327  
[greatwolf.com](http://greatwolf.com)  
Great Wolf Lodge  
4600 Milan Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

### Salmon Run Restaurant

Located in Sawmill Creek Resort and Conference Center. Featuring a golf course, marina, and gift shops. The restaurant overlooks a man-made creek and wooded courtyard. Serving breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday brunch. Elaborate brunches for Mother's Day, Easter and Thanksgiving.  
BRK, BR, L, D, SUN | \$15-30 |   
419.433.3800 | 800.729.6455  
[sawmillcreek.com](http://sawmillcreek.com)  
Sawmill Creek Resort and Conference Center  
400 Sawmill Creek Dr., Huron, OH 44839

BELOW: Great Lakes Brewing Co.



# WHAT'S ON TAP

A pack of 30-plus craft brewers are feeding Northeast Ohio's insatiable thirst for brands like Great Lakes, Fat Head's, and Market Garden.

## Butcher and the Brewer

**(D+GTWY+E4)** A communal brewpub with a modern approach to classic brewing techniques and rustic farmhouse fare. We embrace local flavors, artisan producers, heirloom ingredients and heritage meats.  
HH, D, LD, SUN | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O | Ad on pg. 59.  
216.331.0805  
[butcherandthebrewer.com](http://butcherandthebrewer.com)  
2043 E. 4<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

## Fat Head's Brewery & Saloon (W)

Serves fresh, award-winning beer, creative sandwiches, headwiches, subs, burgers, wings and stone oven pizza. Chill out man, have a beer!  
L, HH, D, SUN | Y B W A S  
Less than \$15 | F O  
440.801.1001 | [fatheads.com](http://fatheads.com)  
24581 Lorain Rd.  
North Olmsted, OH 44070

## Great Lakes Brewing Company (CW+OC+MD)

Since 1988, the historic buildings and engaging staff of Ohio's first craft brewery have offered a memorable dining experience. Chefs craft a locally-sourced, seasonally rotating menu, and all beer is brewed fresh on site. A brewery tour reveals the process and GLBC story. A gift shop sells six-packs and more.  
L, HH, D | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O | Ad on pg. 59.  
216.771.4404 | [greatlakesbrewing.com](http://greatlakesbrewing.com)  
2516 Market Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

## The Market Garden Brewery &

**Distillery (CW+OC+MD)** Enjoy local, handcrafted food and craft beer steps away from the West Side Market. Dine inside or in Cleveland's first American Beer Garden.  
BR, L, HH, D, SUN | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O | 216.621.4000  
[marketgardenbrewery.com](http://marketgardenbrewery.com)  
1947 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Nano Brew (CW+OC+MD)** This bicycle friendly brewpub offers fun local food and freshly brewed beer from its 1-barrel brewhouse. Dine inside or enjoy yourself on the lively patio.  
BR, L, D, SUN | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O  
216.862.6631 | [nanobrewcleveland.com](http://nanobrewcleveland.com)  
1859 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Platform (CW+OC)** Founded in 2014, located in Ohio City.

Owners Paul Benner and Justin Carson brew tasty beers showcased in their tasting room and local bars. Beers range from the New Cleveland Palesner, a pilsner-pale ale hybrid, to the GABF gold medal winner Black Eagle, a historical-style grater made from smoked malt.  
D | Less than \$15 | F O | Ad on pg. 59.  
216.202.1386 | [platformbeerco.com](http://platformbeerco.com)  
4125 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

## Portside Distillery + Brewery

**(D+WRH)** Portside is a small batch producer of craft beer and spirits. Visit the pub to experience unique cocktails, tasty small plates and 14 rotating drafts.  
HH, D, LD | Y B | Less than \$15 | F O  
216.586.6633 | [portsidedistillery.com](http://portsidedistillery.com)  
983 Front Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**The Tap House at Fat Head's Brewery (W)** Full-scale production brewery offering award-winning beers, behind-the-scenes view of the crew in action, tasty grub, Saturday guided tours and live entertainment.

SUN | W A S D  
216.898.0242  
[fatheadsbeer.com/taphouse.html](http://fatheadsbeer.com/taphouse.html)  
18741 Sheldon Rd.  
Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

## BEER BARS + PUBS

### Beerhead Bar & Eatery (D+FLT)

Specialty craft beer (50 taps) cocktail bar and restaurant. Endless selection of local beers, spirits, wine and tasty foods. Waterfront views, live music.  
L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Y B W A S D  
Less than \$15 | F O  
216.610.3411 | [beerheadbar.com](http://beerheadbar.com)  
1156 W. 11<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### McNulty's Bier Markt (CW+OC+MD)

Enjoy over 100 Belgian and American craft beers and over 30 rotating drafts in Ohio's only Belgian bier bar located in historic Ohio City.  
L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O  
216.274.1010 | [bier-markt.com](http://bier-markt.com)  
1948 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### Tremont Tap House (CW+TRE)

Gastropub boasting a meticulous and extensive selection of handcrafted American and European beer paired with modern American cuisine that utilizes fresh, high quality ingredients.  
BR, L, HH, D, LD, SUN | Y B W A S D  
\$15-30 | F O | Ad on pg. 59.  
216.298.4451 | [tremonttaphouse.com](http://tremonttaphouse.com)  
2572 Scranton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

## BREWERY TOURS

**Cleveland Brew Bus (CLE)** Cleveland's original and best craft brewery tours and tastings. Sample and learn about the finest local beer with our expert guides.

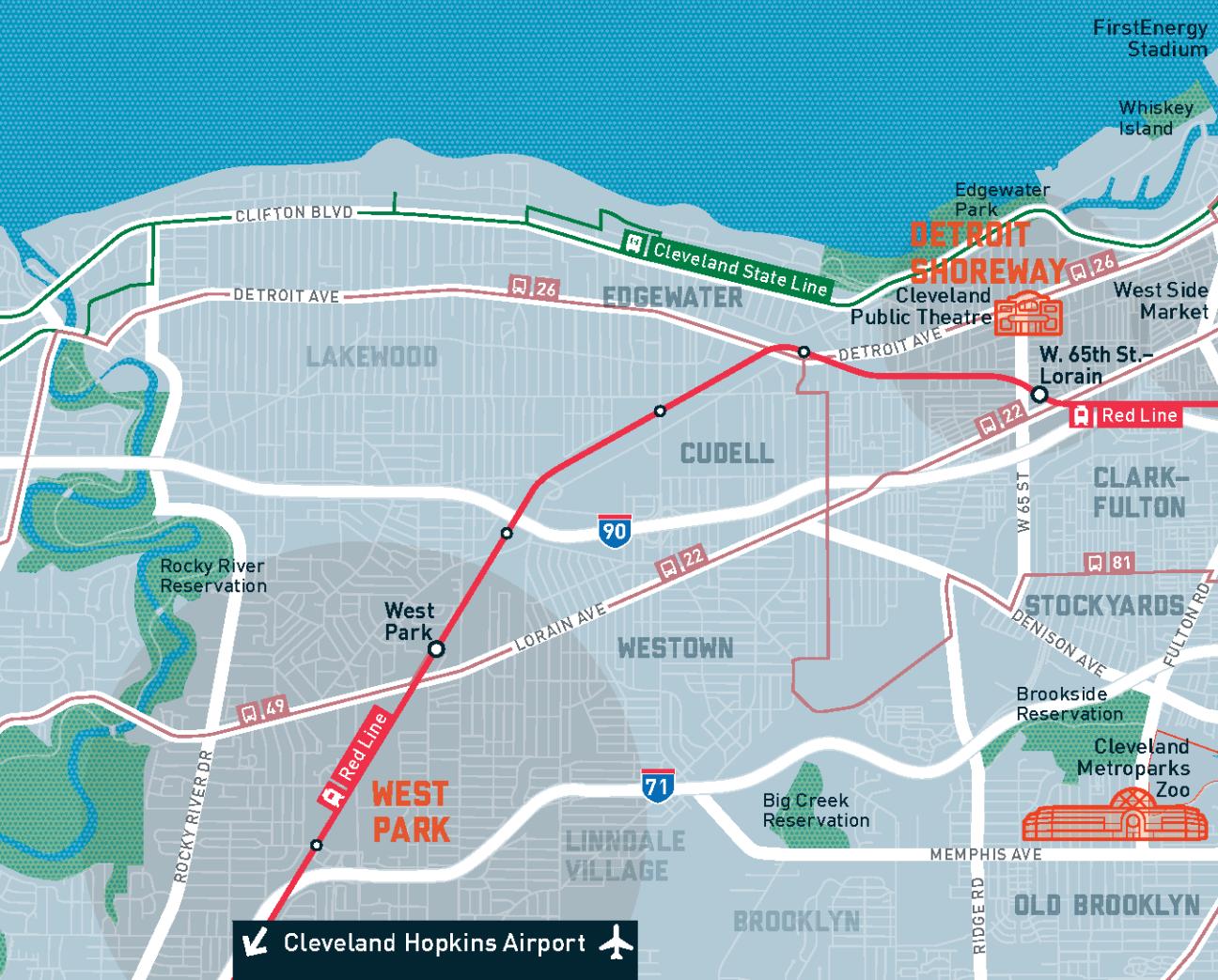
F O | See ad on pg. 59.  
216.773.2567 | [clevelandbrewbus.com](http://clevelandbrewbus.com)  
Serving Greater Cleveland

# NEIGHBORHOODS

1 MILE



*Lake Erie*





The  
Beachland  
Ballroom

## COLLINWOOD

BRATENAH

Cleveland Lakefront  
Nature Reserve

East 55th Street  
Marina

90

Q.1

ST. CLAIR-  
SUPERIOR

Q.1

Q.3

10

105 ST

Q.3

105 ST

# NEIGHBORHOODS

# DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND



© Cody York

LEFT: North Coast Harbor

## TOWER CITY DISTRICT

The 52-story Terminal Tower splits the Cleveland skyline like a towering cloud buster. It's rightfully a city symbol. At the tower's base is the renovated Regional Transit Authority's light rail system. Inside is the ornate Tower City Center, home to a retail mall, food court, cinema, and a rich selection of hotels and restaurants. Next door is the gambler's paradise, JACK Cleveland Casino, taking bets daily in the historic Higbee Building on Public Square.



© Cody York

ABOVE: Tower City District

## WAREHOUSE DISTRICT

If you're going to brave that cute, black, cocktail dress (fab, btw), then we suggest you take your entourage to the Warehouse District. Explore club life, upscale eating options, and valet parking on West 6<sup>th</sup>, West 9<sup>th</sup>, and West St. Clair (spots like the Nauti Mermaid, Portside Distillery + Brewery, and Blue Point Grille). The historic warehouses that give this district its name are also home to posh renovated condos and lofts. Young urban socialites live above; Cleveland nightlife buzzes below.

216.344.3937 | warehousedistrict.org | [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/warehousedistrict) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/warehousedistrict/)

## NORTH COAST HARBOR DISTRICT

Where do jocks, nerds, and punks commune on the weekends? It's called the North Coast Harbor — home to Cleveland's great monuments to sports, science, history, and rock music. Roll call includes: the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame; Great Lakes Science Center; FirstEnergy Stadium (home of the Cleveland Browns); Steamship William G. Mather; the U.S.S. Cod. World War II submarine; the Goodtime III sightseeing boat; Rock & Dock Marina; and the International Women's Air and Space Museum.

## THE FLATS

The Flats used to be Cleveland party headquarters in the '80s and '90s. But things have changed...for the better. Today, the Flats is again bustling, but now the east bank is being reinvented around big businesses in the EY office tower, apartments, the trendy Aloft Hotel, restaurants and entertainment like Punch Bowl Social, Alley Cat Oyster Bar, and FWD Day & Night Club, and a 1,000-foot boardwalk along the Cuyahoga River. And this is only the beginning, as several new venues will open as part of Phase III. The Nautica Entertainment Complex (on the west bank) has reintroduced family fun to the area with the Greater Cleveland Aquarium, Jacobs Pavilion, Music Box and the Nautica Queen cruise ship.

216.514.8700 | flatseast.com | [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/flatseast) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/flatseast/)

## CIVIC CENTER DISTRICT

The heart of business and government is found in the Civic Center, home to historic government and community buildings, public art, gardens and fountains, and hotels and banks. The highlight of the area is a three-block-long outdoor Mall, containing beautiful pedestrian walkways that stretch from the heart of downtown to the lakefront bluffs. Below the Mall is Cleveland's new Convention Center attached to the above ground Global Center for Health Innovation and 600-room Hilton Cleveland Downtown.



RIGHT: Civic Center District

## PLAYHOUSE SQUARE

The 20-foot-tall outdoor G.E. Chandelier now hangs above Playhouse Square, and it's attracting swarms of theater buffs. Beneath that newly-installed, 8,000-pound chandelier sits the second largest performing arts center in the country. Playhouse Square is Cleveland's Theater District, and its beautifully restored theatres are homes to opera, ballet, concerts, the Broadway Series, and the Great Lakes Theater troupe. Before or after a show, dine and discuss stage antics at nearby eateries.

## GATEWAY DISTRICT

Those who are directionally-challenged needn't worry: Smack in front of the city (you can't possibly miss it), two big stadiums — Progressive Field and Quicken Loans Arena — host Cleveland Indians baseball, Cleveland Cavaliers basketball, Cleveland Monsters hockey, Cleveland Gladiators arena football, and national tours from Jay Z to Disney on Ice. But be warned: Surrounding pubs offer sanctuary for fans coping with both big wins and epic loses.

216.771.1994 | [clevelandgatewaydistrict.com](http://clevelandgatewaydistrict.com) |  



ABOVE: Gateway District

## EAST 4<sup>TH</sup> STREET

Intuition says stay out of alleys, but East 4th Street in the Gateway District might be the coolest alley in America. This narrow brick street is home to famous bistros from Chef Michael Symon (Lola) and Chef Jonathon Sawyer (The Greenhouse Tavern). House of Blues hosts Beck- to Black Crowes-caliber concerts. You can clown it down with cocktails and friends at Hilarities Comedy Club and even roll a solid 10 frames of bowling at the upscale Corner Alley.

216.589.1111 | [east4thstreet.com](http://east4thstreet.com) |  



ABOVE: East 4<sup>th</sup> Street

## NINETWELVE DISTRICT

One of Cleveland's bustling business hubs, the NineTwelve District (between East 9<sup>th</sup> and East 12<sup>th</sup> Streets) is attracting as many tourists as tailored suits these days. Credit cards are maxing at the two-story shopping mall called the Galleria at Erieview, which also houses the Hungarian Heritage Museum. The public catch rays at renovated Perk Park — home to food trucks on Walnut Wednesdays — while sightseers seek out the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland's Learning Center and Money Museum.

## CAMPUS DISTRICT

College kids know how to have fun, so why not crash the party and maybe learn a thing or two? Cleveland State University and Cuyahoga Community College Metro Campus is just east of downtown, and its mix of arts, bars, cafes, and campus life is both entertaining and educational. Plus, Cleveland State's Wolstein Center hosts the Cleveland State University Vikings basketball team, big special events, and awesome A-list concerts (in the past, acts like Nine Inch Nails and David Bowie).

Get social with **#ThisisCLE** on      

MAY 16 through SEPTEMBER 17

# TAKE A HIKE

DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND WALKING TOURS

FREE ADMISSION!

GATEWAY DISTRICT  
CANAL BASIN PARK  
CIVIC CENTER  
WAREHOUSE DISTRICT  
PLAYHOUSE SQUARE

HISTORIC GATEWAY NEIGHBORHOOD CORPORATION 216-771-1994 CLEVELANDGATEWAYDISTRICT.COM

PRESENTED BY:   

Discover Art



at Cleveland Public Library

 CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY [www.cpl.org](http://www.cpl.org)

325 Superior Avenue • Downtown Cleveland

# NEIGHBORHOODS

# OHIO CITY



© Cody York



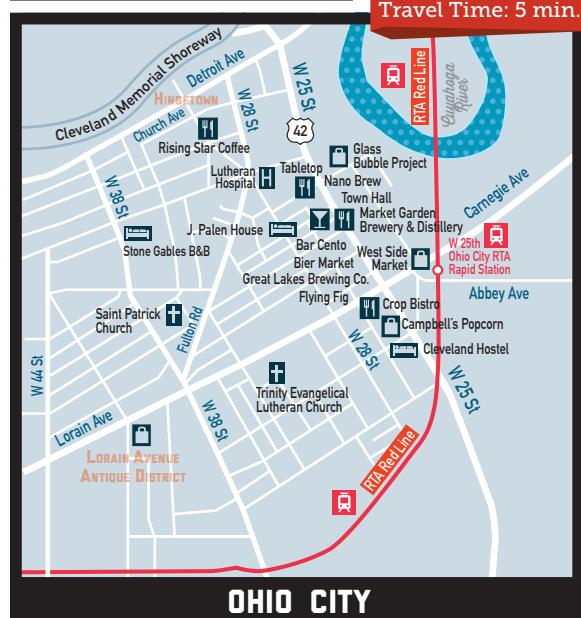
© Cody York

216.781.3222 | OHIOCITY.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

Foodies and fans of craft beer call Ohio City's Market District their urban oasis. Just across the Cuyahoga River, west of Downtown, the city's yellow-brick West Side Market has been home to haggle-friendly meat, seafood, and veggie vendors for more than 100 years, but it's Ohio City's Victorian-era homes, boutique eateries, and famous craft brewers (like Great Lakes Brewing Co.) that have made it one of the city's symbols for urban renewal (where hip meets heritage). But its coolest locale might be the entrepreneurial and arty district of Hingetown, which "hinges" Market District and Gordon Square Arts District into Ohio City.

## Directions from Downtown

Take the Detroit-Superior Bridge west and turn left onto West 25th Street or take the Lorain-Carnegie Bridge west and turn right onto West 25th Street. RTA Red Line, westbound to W.25 – Ohio City Station. Cab fare: \$8-10 from downtown.



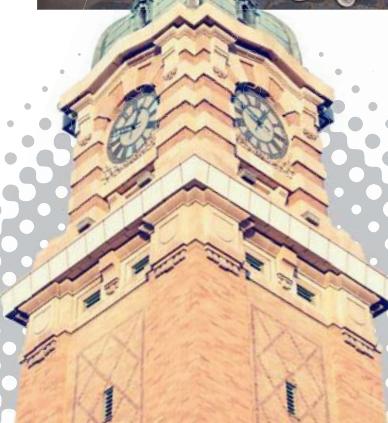
Travel Time: 5 min.

## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Shop artisan vendors with live music at **Open Air in Market Square**, every first & third Saturday, from May 20-Oct. 21, 2017.
2. Move over, Murano. Take glassblowing classes at **Glass Bubble Project**. Shop for everything from chandeliers to vases to napkin rings.
3. It's board game-palooza! Hit-up **Tabletop Board Game Cafe's** happy hour and choose from 1,000 games to play.



© Cody York



© Larry E. Highbaugh, Jr.

**CLOCKWISE:** Market Garden Brewery, Bar Cento, West Side Market, West Side Market tower *Ad on pg. 55*

# TREMONT



© Cody York

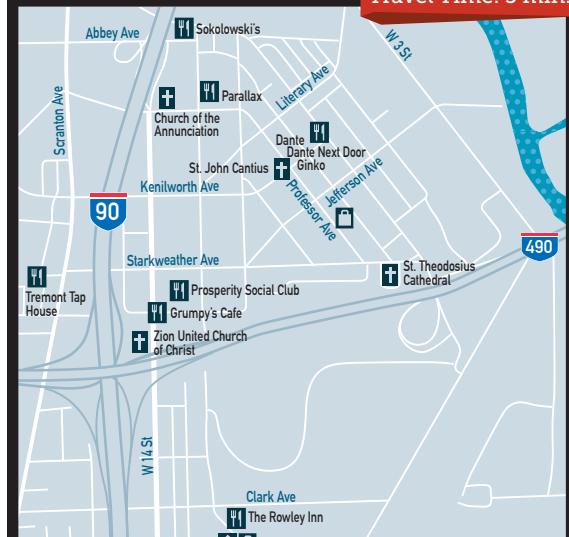
216.575.0920 | TREMONTWEST.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

This blue-collar neighborhood balances Cleveland's big city feel with cozy, small town charm. Minutes from Downtown, Tremont is one of Cleveland's oldest communities, and for all we know, might just be stuck in time. Just look at those old cottages, bygone neighborhood bars, beautiful churches, and cordial local characters. Look closer and notice those come-as-you-are bars are sandwiched between **Food Network**-famous restaurants, art galleries, and even a pop culture monument (**A Christmas Story House and Museum**).

## Directions from Downtown

Take I-90 W, exit Abbey Avenue east. Turn right and go south on Abbey Avenue and turn right and go south on West 11th Street. RTA Bus #81 from downtown Public Square to Professor and College Avenues. Cab fare: \$10-12 from downtown.

Travel Time: 5 min.



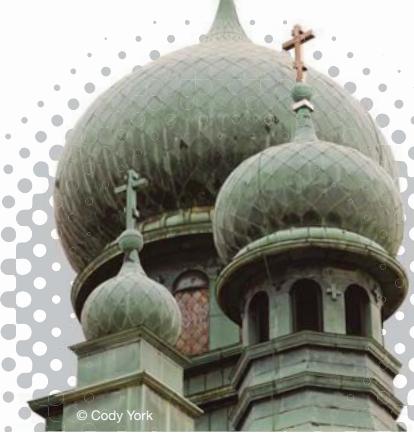
TREMONT

**CLOCKWISE:** The Treehouse, Hi and Dry, Tremont Scoops, St. Theodosius Church  
Ad on pg. 55



## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Eat your way through the **Taste of Tremont** on Sunday, July 16, 2017.
2. Enjoy Tremont's creative side with street performers, pop-up art and walking tours on **Walkabout Tremont**, every second Friday of the month, from 5-10pm.
3. Stuff your face with award-winning pierogies at **Sokolowki's University Inn**, recipient of the James Beard "American Classics" award.



© Cody York

# NEIGHBORHOODS

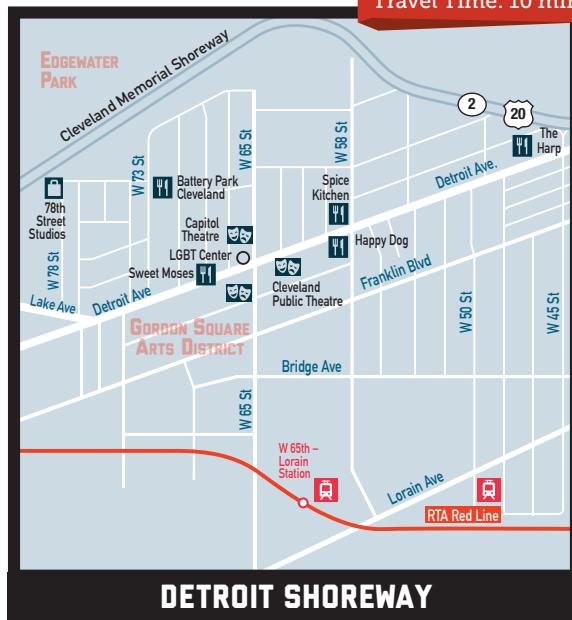
# DETROIT SHOREWAY



## Directions from Downtown

Take the Detroit-Superior Bridge west onto Detroit Avenue. Go 1 mile. Between West 45th and West 85th, RTA Bus #45 from downtown Public Square to W. 65th St. and Detroit Avenue. Cab fare: \$10-15 from downtown.

Travel Time: 10 min.



216.961.4242  
DETROITSHOREWAY.ORG [f](https://www.facebook.com/detroitshoreway) [t](https://www.twitter.com/detroitshoreway)

If University Circle is Cleveland's international art capital, **Gordon Square Arts District** (along the Detroit Shoreway) is the city's bohemian quarter. Institutions like the **Cleveland Public Theatre** and the **Capitol Theatre** draw the terminally arty and interesting to local stages and indie cinema. The hip and hungry seek out bistros and bars from **Happy Dog** to **Spice Kitchen + Bar**, and urban greenery like the lakefront's **Edgewater Park** attracts everyone from dog-walkers to desperate surfboarders, while Gordon Square's old homes and elegant mansions create a stately backdrop.



**CLOCKWISE:** Happy Dog, Sweet Moses, Capitol Theatre, 78th Street Studios

## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Froot Loops? Why not! Choose from an endless combination of 50 toppings to garnish your hot dog at **The Happy Dog**.
2. Oh **Sweet Moses!** Pull up a chair at the treat shop and order the The Terminal Tower sundae (10 ice cream scoops!) if you dare.
3. **Third Fridays at 78th Street Studios** for local fine art and good conversation.



# WEST PARK



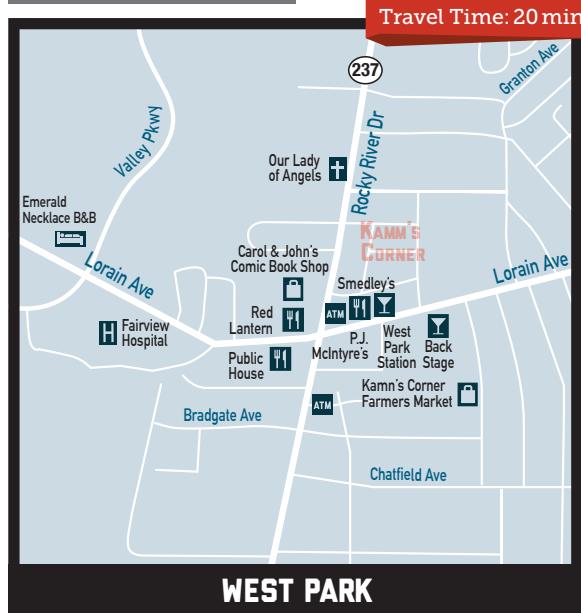
216.252.6559 | KAMMSCORNERS.COM [f](#) [t](#)



The party moves to **Kamm's Corners** after the Downtown parade on St. Patrick's Day. Irish pubs attract barflies with Gaelic football, rugby, and live Celtic music, while walkers explore hobby shops, the **Kamm's Corners' Sunday Farmer Market**, and the historic Alger Cemetery, resting place of Oswald Kamm (that guy the community's named after). Nestled between Downtown and the airport, it's a great locale to grab a Guinness or eat everything from Irish to Italian.

## Directions from Downtown

Take Lorain Avenue west: Go 9 miles. Arrive at the intersection of Lorain Avenue and Rocky River Drive, or take I-90 west. Go 10 miles. Exit onto McKinley Avenue and turn left and turn left again onto Riverside Drive (Rte. 237). Go 1.3 miles to the intersection of Lorain and Rocky River Drive. RTA RedLine westbound to West Park Station. Bus #49 to Lorain and Rocky River Avenues. Cab fare: \$24-28 from downtown.



## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Listen to live music at area pubs, including **P.J. McIntyre's**, **Public House**, **West Park Station**, **Red Lantern**, and **Backstage**.
2. Shop **Carol & John's Comic Book Shop** for new releases and back issues.
3. Attend the annual Irish **Hooley Festival** on Saturday, May 13, 2017.



**CLOCKWISE:** P.J. McIntyre's, The Hooley, Kamm's Corners clock, comic book shop. *Ad on pg. 57*

# NEIGHBORHOODS

# UNIVERSITY CIRCLE



© Cody York



© Scott McAvoy

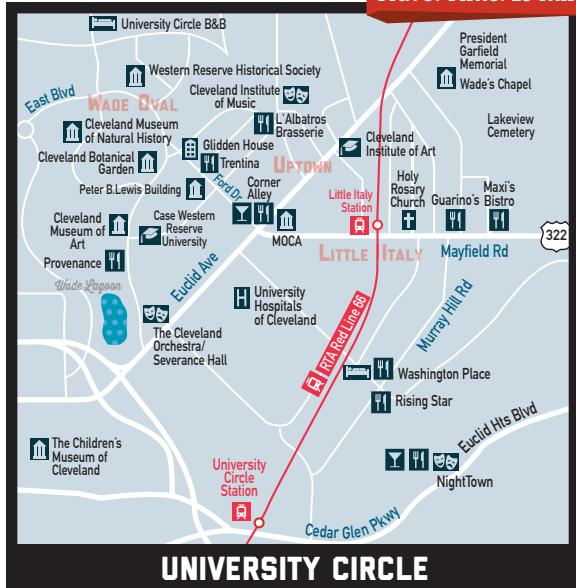
216.791.3900 | [UNIVERSITYCIRCLE.ORG](http://UNIVERSITYCIRCLE.ORG) [f](#) [t](#)  
216.999.7196 | [UPTOWNCLEVELAND.COM](http://UPTOWNCLEVELAND.COM)

The bold and the brainy call the art and educational neighborhood of University Circle their Cleveland capital. The districts of **Wade Oval** and **Uptown** have perhaps the greatest concentration of business, botany, medicine, and art learning centers on the globe within one square mile — from the campuses of **Case Western Reserve University** and **University Hospitals** to the **Cleveland Museum of Natural History** and **Cleveland Museum of Art (CMA)**. It's all easily accessible from Downtown using the award-winning RTA HealthLine.

## Directions from Downtown

Take Euclid Avenue east. Go 4.5 miles. Take a right on Mayfield Rd. (Rt. 322) to the intersection of Mayfield Rd. and Murray Hill Rd. RTA Red Line, eastbound to Euclid - E.120 Station. Healthline eastbound to Euclid Ave. and Cornell Rd. Cab fare: \$17-20 from downtown.

Travel Time: 15 min.



© Cody York

## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Visit the annual **Parade The Circle** on Wade Oval, Saturday, June 10, 2017.
2. Ride the restored Euclid Beach Carousel at the Western Reserve Historical Society's **Cleveland History Center**.
3. Practice the "art" of mingling amid live music, cocktails, and museum tours, at **Mix at CMA**, held the first Friday of every month.



**CLOCKWISE:** Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland History Center, Parade The Circle *Ad on pg 75*

# LITTLE ITALY



© Cody York



© Cody York

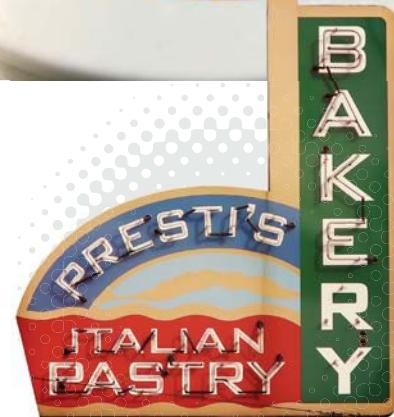
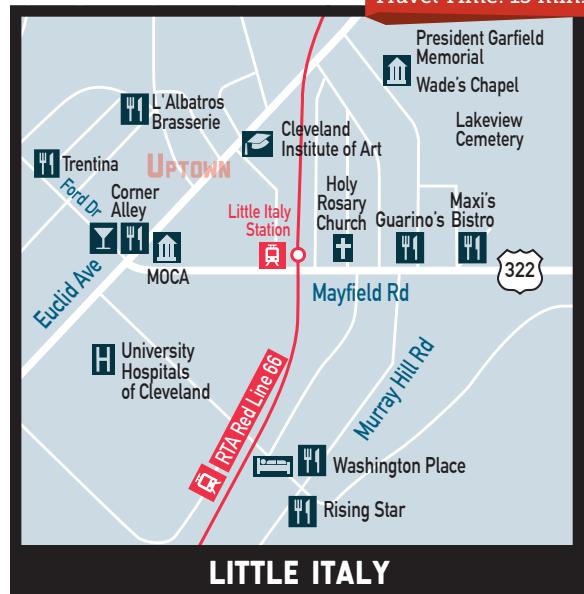
216.791.4907 | LITTLEITALYCLE.COM [f](#)

Food, faith, and the famous **Feast of the Assumption Festival** (Aug. 12-15) all help define this little Italian village, located at the base of Murray Hill. First settled in the 19th century by Italian stonemasons and artisans, Little Italy today is a buffet of Italian eateries and bakeries, including Cleveland's oldest restaurant (Guarino's). Community and spirituality also commune in proud religious and social centers like the Holy Rosary Church and the Alta House.

## Directions from Downtown

Take Euclid Avenue east. Go 4.5 miles. Take a right on Mayfield Rd. (Rt. 322) to the intersection of Mayfield Rd. and Murray Hill Rd. RTA Red Line, eastbound to Euclid - E.120 Station. Healthline eastbound to Euclid Ave. and Cornell Rd. Cab fare: \$17-20 from downtown.

Travel Time: 15 min.



## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Wine, dine, and stroll through an evening at the **Murray Hill Art Walk**, June 2-4, 2017.
2. Order homemade pizza, pasta, and sauces from **Mama Santa**.
3. Snack on Italian sweets from Cannoli to Tiramisu at **Presti's** or **Corbo's** bakeries.



**CLOCKWISE:** Mama Santa's Pizzeria, La Dolce Vita, Presti's Bakery, Feast of the Assumption

# NEIGHBORHOODS

# SHAKER SQUARE

© Larry E. Highbaugh, Jr.



© Jeff Greenberg

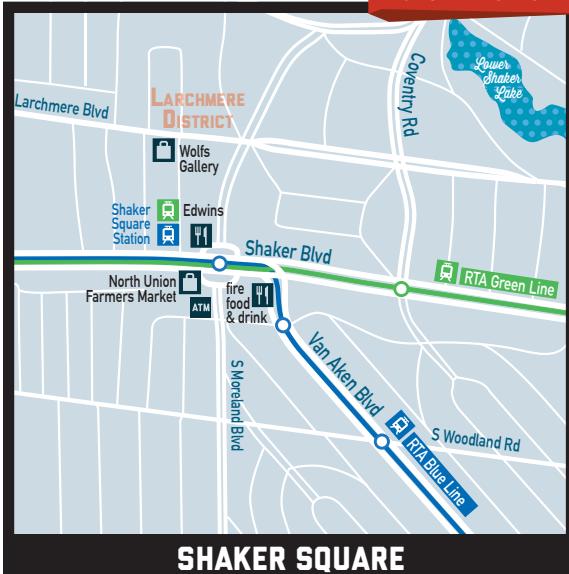
216.932.8822 | THECORALCOMPANY.COM [f](#) [t](#)

As the oldest shopping district in Ohio, historic Shaker Square entertains day and night, being Cleveland's ultimate eastside shop-and-dine destination. Minutes from University Circle, Little Italy and Downtown, drive the car or take advantage of two light-rail Rapid Transit lines to reach the square's four quadrants. Just be prepared to argue over where to eat (Balaton or Zanzibar Soul Fusion), where to shop (Fashions by Fowler or Cosmic Bobbins), and where to have fun (Shaker Square Cinemas). Just leave time for **Larchmere Boulevard**, Cleveland's art and antiques shopping district (with fine folks like **Wolfs Gallery**).

## Directions from Downtown

Take Carnegie Avenue east. Go 4.5 miles. Continue onto Cedar Avenue east. Take a right and go south on Coventry Road. Go 1.5 miles. Take a right and go west on Shaker Blvd. Go 1/2 mile until you reach Shaker Square. RTA Blue or Green Lines, eastbound to Shaker Square Station. Cab fare: \$20-30 from downtown.

Travel Time: 20 min.

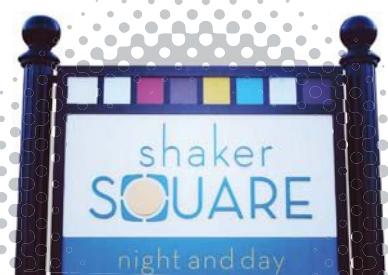


© Larry E. Highbaugh, Jr.

## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Enjoy a wood-fired prepared menu at Chef Douglas Katz's **fire food & drink**.
2. Channel your inner chef at the **North Union Farmers Market** year-round on Saturdays, 8am-noon.
3. Get out the breath mints. Eat all things garlic at the **Cleveland Garlic Festival**, Aug. 26-27, 2017.

**CLOCKWISE:** Shaker Square Cinemas, shopping on Larchmere Blvd., alfresco dining at fire food & drink, Shaker Square sign



# COLLINWOOD



216.481.7660 | NORTHEASTSHORES.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

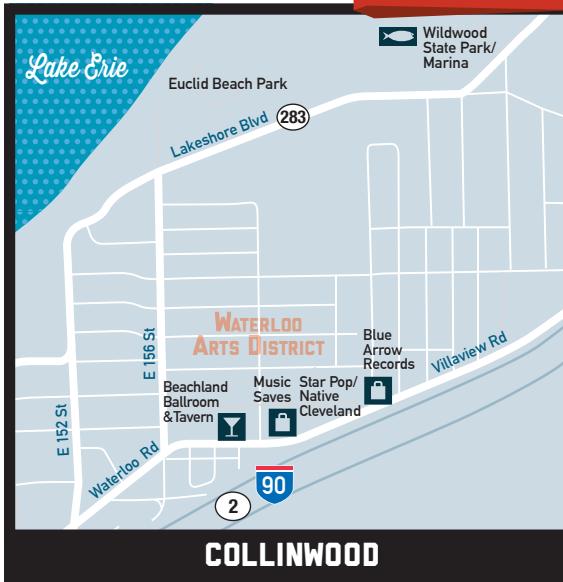


One look at the vibrant Zoetic Walls murals that adorn the streets of the **Waterloo Arts District**, and it's clear that you've entered one hella creative community. The neighborhood offers ample opportunity to tap into your own inner artist—from weaving and fabric arts at Praxis Fiber Workshop to ceramics at BRICK Ceramic & Design Studio to poetry at Twelve Literary and Performance Arts Incubator. Prefer to appreciate rather than create? See a show at indie music mecca **Beachland Ballroom and Tavern**, or take a leisurely stroll through the area's art galleries (14 and counting).

## Directions from Downtown

Take I-90 east. Go 7 miles. Take exit #180B/E. 152nd St. onto S. Waterloo. Go 1/2 mile and turn left on E. 152nd St., then bear right on Waterloo Rd. RTA Red Line, eastbound to Stokes Windermere Station. Hop on Bus #37 to Waterloo Rd. and E. 156th St. Cab fare: \$25-30 from downtown.

Travel Time: 15 min.



## 3 MUST-DO THINGS

1. Take in innovative art and music at the **Waterloo Arts Festival**, Saturday, June 24, 2017.
2. Explore galleries, food, music, and shopping at **Walk All Over Waterloo**, the first Friday of every month, 5-10 pm.
3. Find classic LPs and the latest vinyl releases at **Blue Arrow Records**, **Music Saves**, **Star Pop**, and **This Way Out**.

**CLOCKWISE:** The Beachland Ballroom, vinyl shopping at Music Saves, Zoetic wall mural, This Way Out shop

# NEIGHBORHOODS

## OTHER NEIGHBORHOODS *of interest*



© Cody York

### ST. CLAIR SUPERIOR/ASIATOWN

216.881.0644

STCLAIRSUPERIOR.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

Home to AsiaTown Cleveland's bustling markets and restaurants. The neighborhood also hosts a thriving art scene with diverse people, places and attractions.

**Event: Cleveland Asian Festival, May 20-21, 2017**



© Cody York

### DOWNTOWN LAKEWOOD

LAKEWOOD, OHIO

216.521.0655 | LAKEWOODALIVE.COM [f](#) [t](#)

On the shores of Lake Erie, Lakewood's great bars, grand old mansions, and fine selection of shops and green space attract Cleveland's young workforce and its old money. Relaxing parks balance Detroit Avenue's bustling commerce, making downtown Lakewood both bike- and pedestrian-friendly for shoppers and movers. An awesome selection of eats, gastropubs like **Melt Bar** and Grilled and Deagan's Kitchen and Bar, are foiled by an excellent and arty retail community, with native boutiques like Paisley Monkey and Cotton Luxury Appointments.

**Event: Lakewood Summer Meltdown, July 8, 2017**

### COVENTRY VILLAGE

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO

216.566.0927 | COVENTRYVILLAGE.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

Coventry Village has an excellent oddball shopping spree all set up — vintage toys (**Big Fun**), street-wear clothing (Blueprint Boutique), bizarre Asian boutiques (City Buddha) — and you won't be alone. Its bars and big stages draw the young and restless from nearby Case Western Reserve University. Enjoy indie rock and rap acts at the Grog Shop. Sip a glass of wine or a craft beer in the depths of La Cave Du Vin, or chew both the figurative and actual fat at local restaurants (like bd's Mongolian Grill and **Tommy's Restaurant**).

**Event: Coventry Village Star Wars Tribute Day, Aug. 19, 2017**

### WEST TOWNSHIP

216.941.9262 WESTTOWNCDC.ORG [f](#) [t](#)

Classic and retro attractions along Lorain Avenue: Café Roma, authentic hookah bars, Variety Theatre history & ghost tours, bluegrass at Judy's curbside and Ray's Indoor Mountain Bike.

**Event: Halloran Park Music Festival, July 23, 30 & Aug. 6, 2017**

**ABOVE:** Melt Bar & Grilled **CENTER:** La Cave Du Vin  
**BELOW:** Cleveland Asian Festival

### Neighborhoods Guide LIVECLEVELAND!

216.830.2770 | LIVECLEVELAND.ORG

Life in the city has never been better. Find out what to do and where to visit with this free guide to Cleveland's neighborhoods. **Ad on pg. 75**



# Circle Trek

**FREE**  
Guided Walking Tours  
of Historic, Picturesque  
University Circle

Every Saturday, June 17- October 28  
Departing 10:30 a.m. from the  
Info Center on Wade Oval (10820 East Blvd)

**MOTORCARS**  
IN MOTORCARS  
Customers for Life.

**UNIVERSITY CIRCLE INC.**

[Facebook](#) [Twitter](#) [Instagram](#)

# Live CLEVELAND!

The official guide to Cleveland's neighborhoods

[www.livecleveland.org](#)




**FOLLOW US!** [facebook.com/livecleveland](#)  
[instagram.com/livecleveland](#)  
[twitter.com/livecleveland](#)

## Doubletree By Hilton – The Tudor Arms Hotel *Relax in Style*



The historic Tudor Arms building, is one of the newest additions to the University Circle neighborhood. At your doorstep is Cleveland's world-class, cultural hub of museums, medical institutions and universities, with a convenient free shuttle and only four miles from downtown Cleveland.

- 157 guestrooms with hardwood floors with custom-made European flair furnishings
- Refrigerators, microwaves & free high-speed Internet
- Restaurant, gift shop, business & fitness center
- Mini convention center with over 10,000 sf of banquet space

216.455.1260 • 800.222.8733  
Fax: 216.231.1816  
[www.thetudorarms.doubletree.com](#)  
10660 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106

**DOUBLETREE**  
BY HILTON®  
THE TUDOR ARMS HOTEL

## STAY IN THE HEART OF THE CITY



- One mile from University Circle arts & culture
- Four miles from downtown excitement
- 276 well-appointed rooms and studio suites
- On-site Restaurant & Bar with outdoor dining
- Fitness Center, Indoor Pool and Dry Sauna
- AAA 3 Diamond Award

*The Holiday Inn Cleveland Clinic makes your comfort and convenience their top priority.*

**Holiday Inn**  
CLEVELAND CLINIC

8650 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
1-877-707-8999 [hiclevelandclinic.com](#)

# SHOPPING



© Larry E. Highbaugh Jr.



© Cody York

## Bag a Deal

Whoever said money can't buy happiness simply has never shopped Cleveland. Northeast Ohio has an impressive collection of retail adventures that offer instant gratification. Boutique bargain hunters can explore the 5th Street Arcades, and arty types can roll over to 78th Street Studios, the largest fine arts complex in Cleveland. If you're in the burbs, visit Crocker Park Lifestyle Center in Westlake, featuring more than 70 stores, restaurants, and an IMAX theater. If you're looking for something more kitschy and off-kilter, try Coventry Village's Big Fun Toy Store and its collection of retro toys and souvenirs. Now go forth and spur Cleveland's economy.



© Cody York



© Scott Meivogel

**CLOCKWISE:** Cleveland Flea, Glass Bubble Project, Room Service, Big Fun, CLE Clothing, 5th Street Arcades, Banyan Tree



© Scott Meivogel

## ART GALLERIES

### 78th Street Studios (CW+DTSW)

An eclectic arts maze featuring award-winning galleries and industrial chic event facilities. Home of Third Fridays, the largest art walk in the region. [216.536.2200](https://www.78thstreetstudios.com) | [78thstreetstudios.com](https://78thstreetstudios.com)  
1305 W. 80th St., Cleveland, OH 44102

### Contessa Gallery (E)

A fine art gallery that specializes in museum quality works by both old and contemporary masters. [216.382.7800](https://www.facebook.com/contessagallery) | [contessagallery.com](https://contessagallery.com)  
24667 Cedar Rd., Cleveland, OH 44124

### Glass Bubble Project (CW+OC+MD)

Gallery and hands-on glassblowing and art welding classes for individuals or groups (ages 5 and up). Full gallery, custom lighting, art, glass and metal sculpture.

[216.696.7043](https://www.glassbubbleproject.com) | [glassbubbleproject.com](https://glassbubbleproject.com)  
2421 Bridge Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

## CLEVELAND SOUVENIRS

### C.L.E. Clothing Company (D+GTWY+E4)

Spreading Cleveland Pride! Find unique Cleveland T-shirts and gifts on our website or at our store on the corner of E. 4th St. and Euclid. [216.736.8879](https://www.facebook.com/cleclothingco) | [cleclothingco.com](https://cleclothingco.com)  
342 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

## MAKERS MART

By Tricia L. Chaves

### CLEVELAND BAZAAR

This roving indie craft show is Northeast Ohio's longest-running event of its kind, delivering more than a decade of handmade delights. At the Cleveland Bazaar, expect one-stop shopping for local loot that runs the gamut from jewelry to confections. The events happen in revitalized warehouse spaces and iconic landmarks like Market Square, 5th Street Arcades, and Playhouse Square.

### CLEVELAND FLEA

Designed as a business incubator for creative hobbyists, Cleveland Flea showcases the wares of more than 60 different artists and makers in different neighborhoods. Dates for the 2017 season include: April 22, May 13, June 10, July 8, Aug. 12, Sept. 9, and Oct. 14. Bring your dog, bring your appetite, and oh yeah, bring your wallet.

### 78TH STREET STUDIOS

Once home to an auto factory, this cavernous artists' colony is now 78th Street Studios, Northeast Ohio's largest fine arts complex. The maze of creativity acts as a haven for more than 50 artisans who open their doors for public exploration every third Friday. It's where babywearing beatniks, hipsters, and art aficionados convene for an unforgettable evening.



6770 Brookpark Rd | Cleveland | OH | 44129 | 216.739.2244 | [SweetiesCandy.com](http://SweetiesCandy.com)



# EAST to WEST

discover Cleveland's premier shopping, dining and entertainment destinations

ETON CHAGRIN BLVD & CROCKER PARK



JUST 20 MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN  
[EtonChagrinBlvd.com](http://EtonChagrinBlvd.com) | 28601 Chagrin Blvd  
Woodmere, OH 44122 | 216.591.0544  
[f](https://www.facebook.com/etonchagrinblvd) [t](https://www.twitter.com/etonchagrinblvd) [i](https://www.instagram.com/etonchagrinblvd)



JUST 12 MINUTES FROM DOWNTOWN  
[CrockerPark.com](http://CrockerPark.com) | 189 Crocker Park Blvd  
Westlake, OH 44145 | 440.871.6880  
[f](https://www.facebook.com/crockerpark) [t](https://www.twitter.com/crockerpark) [i](https://www.instagram.com/crockerpark)

# SHOPPING

**Fresh Brewed Tees (CW+WP)** Visit us at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport or online for the best Cleveland souvenirs and sports/ themed apparel. [F](#) [T](#)  
216.584.8337 | [freshbrewedtees.com](http://freshbrewedtees.com)  
1163 E. 40th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

## FLORISTS + BALLOONS + GIFT SERVICES

**2 Bubbles Cookies (SW)** Pre-order your custom, personalized cookies to have them arrive at your Cleveland destination! Guaranteed to make your trip delicious and memorable. [F](#)  
216.287.5140 | [2bubblescookies.com](http://2bubblescookies.com)  
1661 Hamilton Dr.  
Broadview Hts., OH 44147

**Blooms by Plantscaping (CE+STCL)** Full-service custom floral and event decor to compliment your creative vision and meet your budget. Social, corporate, wedding, daily delivery, plant rental and maintenance services. [F](#)  
216.367.1200 | [plantscaping.com](http://plantscaping.com)  
1865 E. 40th St., Cleveland, OH 44103

**Cleveland In A Box (SW)** The gift of Cleveland, in a box! Select items from Cleveland we'll package them in a custom box fit for any occasion. [F](#) [T](#)  
440.465.6857 | [clevelandinabox.com](http://clevelandinabox.com)  
P.O. Box 91402, Cleveland, OH 44101

**Flowerville (E)** Serving Cleveland since 1949, a full-service, professional florist providing premium flowers, plants, giftware and event design services with creativity & flair! [F](#)  
216.932.7550 | [flowervillecleveland.com](http://flowervillecleveland.com)  
2268 Warrensville Center Rd.  
University Hts., OH 44118

## LIFESTYLE CENTERS

**Crocker Park (W)** A rare and wonderful place. It's an innovative destination that will capture your imagination and delight your senses. The sophisticated mix of shops, restaurants and cafes — as well as beautifully designed luxury apartments and office space — all come together in a congenial neighborhood of parks and tree-lined streets. [F](#) [T](#) | **Ad on pg. 77.**  
440.871.6880 | [crockerpark.com](http://crockerpark.com)  
228 Market St., Westlake, OH 44145

**ETON, Chagrin Boulevard (E)** A unique shopping and dining experience as well as fountains, gardens and sculpture. We have an array of restaurants including Michael Symon's B Spot, Bravo! Cucina Italian, Flemings Prime Steakhouse, Mitchell's Fish Market, Pacific East, Paladar Latin Kitchen and Rum Bar, Stone Oven and Taza: A Lebanese Grill. [F](#) [T](#)  
**Ad on pg. 77.**  
216.591.0544 | [etonchagrinblvd.com](http://etonchagrinblvd.com)  
28601 Chagrin Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44122

**LEGACY Legacy Village (E)** An upscale lifestyle center featuring a unique collection of shops & restaurants including The Cheesecake Factory, Crate & Barrel, Nordstrom Rack and many more! Stop by and discover something special this year. [F](#) [T](#)  
216.382.3871 | [legacy-village.com](http://legacy-village.com)  
25333 Cedar Rd., Ste. 303  
Lyndhurst, OH 44124

## MALLS

**AIRMAIL Cleveland, Inc. (CW+WP)** We are the developer of the AIRMAIL at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport. Bringing trusted brands along with an enhanced retail experience for passengers. [F](#) [T](#)  
216.265.0700 | [airmallusa.com](http://airmallusa.com)  
Cleveland Hopkins International Airport  
5300 Riverside Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

**The Arcade (D+GTWY)** A Cleveland Classic! America's 1st indoor mall has unique shops, services, food court, restaurants and must-see architecture. Historic Gateway Neighborhood, across from the House of Blues. [F](#) [T](#)  
216.696.1408 | [theclevelandarcade.com](http://theclevelandarcade.com)  
401 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Beachwood Place (E)** Over 125 retailers, including Dillard's, Macy's, Saks Fifth Avenue, Nordstrom, Gap, H&M, Kate Spade, Lego, Pottery Barn, Williams-Sonoma and Victoria's Secret. [F](#) [T](#)  
216.464.9460 | [beachwoodplace.com](http://beachwoodplace.com)  
26300 Cedar Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122

Visit Beachwood Ohio food, fun & fashion

Eat Shop Stay

EXPERIENCE FASHION LIKE NEVER BEFORE.

Experience the best shopping at Beachwood Place and La Place. Discover a sophisticated mix of shops and restaurants.

**Beachwood Convention & Visitors Bureau**  
[VisitBeachwoodOhio.com](http://VisitBeachwoodOhio.com) • 216.378.9333

**Galleria at Erieview (D+9|12)** Fast food, sit down dining and bar options. Walk the 2nd floor or enjoy a work out in the brand new YMCA. [f](#) [t](#)  
216.861.4343 | [galleriaandtower.com](http://galleriaandtower.com)  
1301 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Great Northern Mall (W)** Dining, shopping, entertainment. Five minutes from Cleveland Hopkins Airport. Home of 100+ top brand retailers, including the areas only Disney Store and Forever 21. [f](#) [t](#) | 440.734.6304 [shoppinggreatnorthernmall.com](http://shoppinggreatnorthernmall.com)  
4954 Great Northern Mall  
North Olmsted, OH 44070

 **Steelyard Commons, LLC (CW+TRE)** Minutes from downtown, this unique power center pays tribute to Cleveland's rich industrial heritage while featuring many national retailers such as Walmart, Target, Home Depot, Burlington, Applebee's, Chipotle and more!  
**Ad on pg. 79.**  
216.381.2900 | [steelyard-commons.com](http://steelyard-commons.com)  
3447 Steelyard Dr., Cleveland, OH 44109

**Tower City Center (D+TWC)** Over 75 specialty shops, full-service restaurants, 10-screen theater & 2 hotels. Direct access to the JACK Casino, access to Progressive Field and Quicken Loans Arena. [f](#) [t](#)  
216.623.4750 | [towercitycenter.com](http://towercitycenter.com)  
230 W. Huron Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44113

## MEN'S + WOMEN'S APPAREL

**Geiger's (D+9|12)** Features fashionable lifestyle clothing and footwear. Hundreds of brands make us a unique shopping experience. There's no other store like it downtown. Since 1932.  
216.521.1771 | [shopgeigers.com](http://shopgeigers.com)  
1020 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

## OUTLET MALLS

**Aurora Farms Premium Outlets (SE)** With 70 outlet stores in a charming village setting, find impressive savings at Ann Taylor Factory Store, Calvin Klein, Coach, Gap Outlet, Michael Kors and more. [f](#) [t](#) | 330.562.2000 [premiumoutlets.com/aurora](http://premiumoutlets.com/aurora)  
549 S. Chillicothe Rd. (Rt. 43)  
Aurora, OH 44202

**Ohio Station Outlets (S)** A 311,478 sq.-ft. turn-of-the-century outlet mall featuring vintage trains and over 60 fabulous outlet stores. Nationally-known retail brands. I-71 south to Rt. 83; exit 204; Lodi. [f](#) [t](#) | **Ad on pg. 79.**  
330.948.9929 | [ohiostationoutlets.com](http://ohiostationoutlets.com)  
9911 Avon Lake Rd., Burbank, OH 44214

## SHOPPING CENTERS

 **Steelyard Commons, LLC (CW+TRE)** Minutes from downtown, this unique power center pays tribute to Cleveland's rich industrial heritage while featuring many national retailers: Walmart, Target, Home Depot, Burlington, Applebee's, Chipotle and much more!  
**Ad on pg. 79.**  
216.381.9730 | [steelyard-commons.com](http://steelyard-commons.com)  
3447 Steelyard Dr., Cleveland, OH 44109

## SPAS + SALONS

**Manifest (D+GTWY)** A unique, lounge bar serving distinguished craft cocktails while offering beauty services to both men and women. #raisethebar  
216.465.4006 | [manifestcleveland.com](http://manifestcleveland.com)  
668 Prospect Ave., Ste 8  
Cleveland, OH 44114

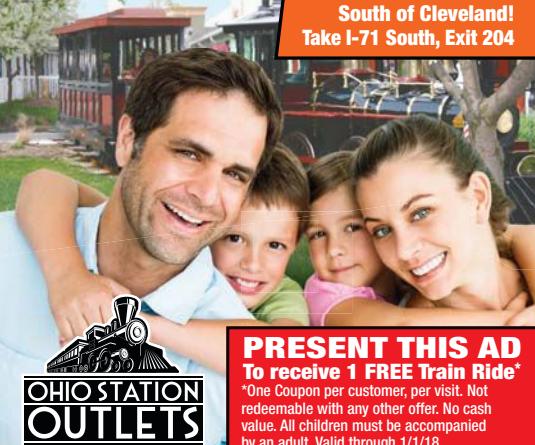
**Marengo Luxury Spa (D+GTWY)** A luxurious, full-service day spa offering massages, facials, nail and hair services. Group discounts and wedding packages available. Voted "Top 25 Spas." [f](#) [t](#)  
216.621.4600 | [marengospa.com](http://marengospa.com)  
The Arcade  
401 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

# Save Up To 65%!

## SHOP THESE NATIONAL AND LOCAL STORES!

Polo Ralph Lauren Factory Store, Gap Outlet, Christopher & Banks Outlet, Bath & Body Works Outlet, Under Armour Clearance House, Adidas Outlet, Gymboree Outlet, Second Sole – Ohio, Carter's, The Children's Place Outlet, Maurices and more!

We're Located 25 Miles South of Cleveland!  
Take I-71 South, Exit 204



**PRESENT THIS AD**  
To receive 1 FREE Train Ride\*  
\*One Coupon per customer, per visit. Not redeemable with any other offer. No cash value. All children must be accompanied by an adult. Valid through 1/1/18.

**OHIO STATION OUTLETS**  
THE MARKET PLATFORM

[@ohiostation](#) [f/ohiostation](#) [@ohiostation](#)  
9911 Avon Lake Rd. • Burbank, OH 44214 • 330-948-1239

SHOPPING **FIVE MINUTES**  
FROM DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND

# SYC

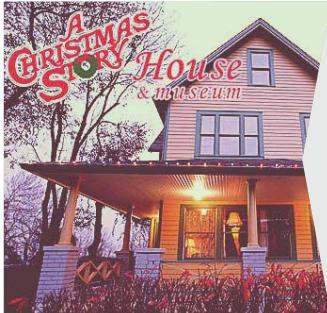
## STEELYARD COMMONS



3447 STEELYARD DRIVE ◆ CLEVELAND, OHIO 44109  
[WWW.STEELYARD-COMMONS.COM](http://WWW.STEELYARD-COMMONS.COM)

## RETAIL THERAPY

Whoever said money can't buy happiness obviously didn't know where to go shopping. Just be warned: Northeast Ohio has a dangerous reputation for seducing shopaholics, whether they're searching for local-made clothes, delectable chocolates, or something uniquely 216.



## A CHRISTMAS STORY HOUSE GIFT SHOP

Visit A Christmas Story House & Museum's gift shop and purchase leg lamps, t-shirts, bunny costumes and much more! Bring home your own Major Award! Open seven days a week. 216.298.4919 [achristmasstoryhouse.com](http://achristmasstoryhouse.com) 3159 W. 11th St. Cleveland, OH 44109 Tremont Neighborhood

## B.A. SWEETIE CANDY CO.

The largest candy store in North America! Almost \$3 million dollars worth of inventory in stock encompassing more than 40,000 square feet. A must-see!

216.739.2244  
[sweetiescandy.com](http://sweetiescandy.com)  
 6770 Brookpark Rd. (at Ridge Rd.)  
 Cleveland, OH 44129



## PROSPERITY

Shop for local handcrafted gifts in a unique Artisan Shop, featuring glasswear, a Cleveland Art Glass Jewelry created by Prosperity. 216.431.7677 | 888.278.1213 [prosperityjewelry.com](http://prosperityjewelry.com)  
 The Arcade  
 401 Euclid Ave., Ste. #157  
 Cleveland, OH 44114  
 Downtown – Gateway District



## KERNELS BY CHRISSE

A Downtown favorite! Dozens of hand-crafted flavors & the best fresh-squeezed lemonade! Gift packs, tins, party favors. FREE samples.

216.664.0638 | [kbcpopcorn.com](http://kbcpopcorn.com)  
 530 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114  
 Downtown - Gateway District  
 58 Comet Alley, Westlake, OH 44145  
 Crocker Park - Comet Alley



## ALL CITY CANDY

Visit our colorful wonderland of sugar-coated, candy-filled bliss. Our 5,000-sq.-ft. candy land awaits you, with every kind of candy imaginable. 216.487.7070 | [AllCityCandy.com](http://AllCityCandy.com) 476 Richmond Rd.  
 Richmond Hts., OH 44143

BELOW: 5th Street Arcades' Sandy Buffie Designs



## LOCAL TOUCH

© Courtesy of Sandy Buffie Designs

## Hometown shops sharing local pride

By Nancy Benecki-Hawkins

## GET DIALED IN

Wear your 216, 330, or 440 pride loud and proud with the help of CLE Clothing Co. Along with cheeky tees, the company also sells everything from car magnets to cornhole boards. (Bonus points: 98 percent of the items sold are made in the USA and printed in Cleveland.) Find their stuff online, at several brick-and-mortar locations, including Downtown Cleveland, or at Native Cleveland in Collinwood's Waterloo district.

## INDELIBLY CLEVELAND

Looking to channel some of Cavs guard J.R. Smith's swagger? Suit up in the limited-edition "shirtless shirt" from Fresh Brewed Tees that instantly gives you his badass tattooed look. Also percolating in the freshly brewed bunch are a number of other apparel designs for men, women, and kids—featuring slogans like "Home Sweet Cleveland" and "Dear Cleveland, I Love You."

## BIG LOVE FOR SMALL BUSINESS

If your love of great architecture is rivaled only by your love for unique shopping finds, the historic 5th Street Arcades in Downtown are calling your name. More than 40 shops await, including Sandy Buffie Designs (funky jewelry and sculptures made from found objects and recyclables), Love Anji (totally-real-looking paper flower arrangements), and Johnnyville Woods (custom engraved baseball bats).

## CENTURIES OF CRED

The iconic Arcade was the nation's first indoor shopping mall, and it's still going strong more than 125 years later. Not only is the architectural landmark home to the Hyatt Regency Hotel, but it also plays a big part in Downtown's rocking retail corridor. See for yourself at stores like Monica Potter Home, Prosperity Jewelry, and Daydreams & Tea - Through the Looking Glass.

## GETTING BACK TO YOUR ROOTS

Smell that? That's the scent of almost 150 years' worth of candle-making success—straight out of Medina. Since 1869, the family-owned Root Candles has been handcrafting high-quality candles. Choose from a wide variety of fragrances, from Scotch Pine to Salted Caramel. The on-site store also offers lots of special events, from wellness luncheons to LulaRoe shopping soirees.

**SPECIALTY STORES + GIFTS****5th Street Arcades (D+GTWY)**

Between E. 4<sup>th</sup> and E. 6<sup>th</sup>, Downtown Cleveland's historic indoor shopping. Unique local retail shops and restaurants. Individual business hours vary; visit our website for details. [F](#) [G](#)  
216.583.0500 | [5thStreetArcades.com](http://5thStreetArcades.com)  
530 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**oghouse A Christmas Story House Gift Shop (CW+TRE)**

The gift shop of A Christmas Story House offers a wide array of memorabilia and collectibles from the movie. The gift shop features major award leg lamps, official Red Ryder bb-guns, Dept. 56 collectibles, secret society decoder pins, Lifebuoy Soap along with numerous other movie related gifts and collectibles.

[F](#) [G](#) | Ads on pg. 35 & 80.

216.298.4919

[christmasstoryhouse.com](http://christmasstoryhouse.com)  
3159 W. 11th St., Cleveland, OH 44109

**All City Candy (E)** A 5,000-sq.-ft. wonderland of candy-filled bliss, featuring nostalgic favorites, bulk candy, fine chocolates, fudge, candy by color, pretzalicious chocolate-covered treats and lots more! [F](#) [G](#)

Ad on pg. 80.

216.487.7070 | [allcitycandy.com](http://allcitycandy.com)  
746 Richmond Rd.

Cleveland, OH 44143

**Asia Plaza (CE+STCL+ASTW)**

The heart of Cleveland's Chinatown. The complex consists of 20 tenants providing a variety of retail, dining, and services and host to many events. Abundant parking.

216.241.3553 | [asiaplazacleveland.com](http://asiaplazacleveland.com)  
2999 Payne Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Big Fun (E+COV)** Voted Cleveland's "Best Toy Store" year after year. Cool candy and Cleveland souvenirs, toys, collectibles, custom t-shirts, baby gifts, greeting cards and B&W photo booth. [F](#) [G](#)

216.371.4386 | [bigfunbigfun.com](http://bigfunbigfun.com)  
1814 Coventry Rd.

Cleveland Hts., OH 44118

**Campbell's Popcorn Shop - West Side Market (CW+OC+MD)** We sell Cleveland's finest gourmet popcorn, chocolates, cupcakes and cookies. All of our products are made by us at our factory store. [F](#) [G](#)

216.574.2899 | [campbellssweets.com](http://campbellssweets.com)  
West Side Market, Stand: C-13  
1979 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Campbell's Sweets Factory (CW+OC+MD)** We sell Cleveland's finest gourmet popcorn, chocolates, cupcakes and cookies. All of our products are made by us at our factory store. Tours available. [F](#) [G](#)

216.965.0451 | [campbellssweets.com](http://campbellssweets.com)  
2084 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Campbell's Sweets Factory Lakewood (W+LKWD)**

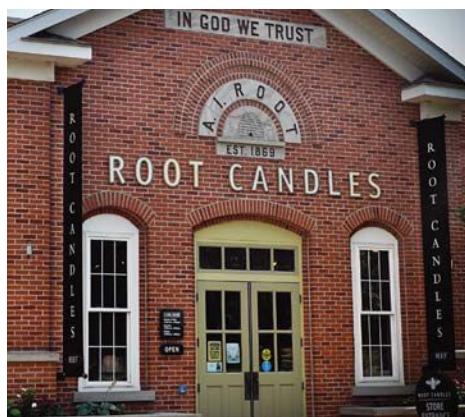
We sell Cleveland's finest gourmet popcorn, chocolates, cupcakes and cookies. All of our products are made by us at our factory store.  
440.799.8778 | [campbellssweets.com](http://campbellssweets.com)  
14730 Detroit Ave.  
Lakewood, OH 44107

**Cleveland Bazaar (CLE)**

The longest running series of handmade pop-up style shopping events in Northeast Ohio. Check our Facebook page for current dates and locations.  
216.393.7882 | [clevelandbazaar.org](http://clevelandbazaar.org)  
Various locations throughout Cleveland

**Cleveland Museum of Art (CE+UC+WADE)**

The museum store offers a variety of items inspired by CMA's world-class collection. Find unique jewelry, clothing, accessories and one-of-a-kind products created by regional artists, as well as special items related to current special exhibitions. [F](#) [G](#) | Ad on pg. 7.  
216.707.2333 | 888.CMA.0033  
[clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)  
11150 East Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44106



**COME AND Experience THE RETAIL STORE AT ROOT CANDLES**

*Ohio's Oldest Candle Manufacturer*

Browse 22,000 square feet filled to the brim with quality Root candles and unique gifts from fine American craftsmen.

Root Candles  
623 West Liberty St.  
Medina, OH 44256  
(330) 723-4359  
[RootCandles.com](http://RootCandles.com)

**ROOT**  
THE BEST CANDLE IN AMERICA  
SINCE 1869

# SHOPPING

**BELOW:** Fount



## CHIC BOUTIQUES

### Independent fashion abounds in Cleveland

By Tricia L Chaves

#### FASHION DOES GROW ON TREES

The terminally hip get their retail therapy at the Banyan Tree, whether their whims call for clothing, jewelry, or funky items like "Bitch, Please, I'm from Cleveland" mugs. (You know you want one.) Shop fierce and shop local at three locations: Tremont, Uptown, or the small but mighty Banyan Box in the Warehouse District.

#### THE SHAPE OF THINGS

Former Plain Dealer style editor Kim Crow knows her stuff—and she's got the stores to prove it. Crow's carefully curated selection at Evie Lou is catalogued by body type to take the guesswork out of finding that perfect fit. With a differing inventory between eastside (Shaker Heights) and westside (Tremont) outposts, a visit to both locations won't be made in vain.

#### CLIMB MOUNT CLE

Whether you're prepping for a Metroparks hike or an Everest expedition, Geiger's has it covered. Think rugged, weatherproof, and wild outerwear, with a slew of brands running the gamut from A (Arc'teryx) to Z (Zanier). Locations in Lakewood, Chagrin Falls, and Downtown make it an easy trek from any starting point.

#### LOOKING SO FLY

Jewelry designer Angelina Pata and her husband John realized their American dream when they opened their Ohio City boutique, Blackbird Fly, in 2014—and they honor it by keeping at least half of their inventory American-made. Expect an eclectic array of fashionable finds for men, women, and tiny fashionistas.

#### DOIN' THE HUSTLE

Fount is Phillip and Jackie Wachter's artisan leather accessories flagship in the Gordon Square Arts District. The store is also a household name in the Cleve, thanks to a feature on LeBron James' "Cleveland Hustles" television show in which the proprietors scored an investment from James Beard Award-winning chef, Jonathon Sawyer.

#### Constantino's Market (D+WRH)

Located in the Historic Warehouse District's Bingham Building. A convenient, urban, upscale market complete with all of your basic needs. Enjoy indoor/outdoor cafe or take your goodies home. Free parking along side of building. [f](#) [t](#)

216.344.0501 | [constantinosmarket.com](http://constantinosmarket.com)  
1278 W. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Daydreams & Tea Through the Looking Glass (D+GTWY)** A gift shop in the 1890 Arcade in historic downtown Cleveland. We carry specialty gifts, books, cards and timeless gifts for those you love. Come visit, relax in the beautiful five story atrium and indulge. [f](#)

330.571.5828  
[daydreamsandteathroughthelookingglass.com](http://daydreamsandteathroughthelookingglass.com)  
The Arcade  
401 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### End of the Commons General Store (SE)

Ohio's oldest operating general store located in the heart of Amish country. Featuring 1,000 bulk foods, Amish meat & cheese, Country Cafe, Amish gifts and penny candy. [f](#)

440.693.4295 | [endofthecommons.com](http://endofthecommons.com)  
8719 S.R. 534, Mesopotamia, OH 44439

#### JACK Cleveland Casino Swag Shop (D+TWC)

The Swag Shop has everything you need to commemorate your visit to Cleveland. Celebrate a win at the casino with JACK apparel or a lucky pair of dice or take home a Cleveland keepsake to remember all the good times you had in the city. [f](#)  
**Ad on inside back cover.** | 216.297.4777  
[jackertainment.com/cleveland](http://jackertainment.com/cleveland)  
100 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

#### Kernels By Chrissie (D+GTWY)

There's a flavor for everyone. Many traditional, seasonal and unique popcorn flavors made fresh daily! "The caramel corn literally melts in your mouth." Yelp. Free samples. [f](#) [t](#) | **Ad on pg. 80.**  
216.664.0638 | [kbcpopcorn.com](http://kbcpopcorn.com)  
5th Street Arcades  
530 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

#### Kernels by Chrissie - Crocker Park (W)

There's a flavor for everyone. Many traditional, seasonal and unique popcorn flavors made fresh daily! "The caramel corn literally melts in your mouth." Yelp. Free samples.

**Ad on pg. 80.**  
440.641.1460 | [kbcpopcorn.com](http://kbcpopcorn.com)  
Crocker Park  
58 Comet Alley, Westlake, OH 44145

#### Love, Anji - Paper Florist (D+GTWY)

Stop in our paper flower shop where the flowers are always fresh. Grab an arrangement or build your own at the bouquet bar. [f](#) [t](#)

216.282.4076 | [loveanji.com](http://loveanji.com)

5th Street Arcades  
530 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### Microsoft at Beachwood Place (E)

The best all in one place. An extraordinary experience. Expert picked products. World-class customer service.

Committed to our community. [f](#)

216.755.1380  
[microsoftstore.com/beachwood](http://microsoftstore.com/beachwood)  
Beachwood Place  
26300 Cedar Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122

#### North Union Farmers Market (CE+SHQ)

We champion the local foods of Northeast Ohio and promote their environmental, economic and health benefits by connecting certified producers with consumers through a network of markets. [f](#) [t](#)  
216.751.7656  
[northunionfarmersmarket.org](http://northunionfarmersmarket.org)  
13212 Shaker Square, Ste. 302  
Cleveland, OH 44120

#### Prosperity (D+GTWY)

Shop local in a unique Artisan Shop featuring glasswear, a Cleveland Art Glass Jewelry created by Prosperity. Also features locally crafted soaps, teas, cards, wood products and fashion accessories. [f](#) [t](#) | **Ad on pg. 80.**  
216.431.7677 | 888.278.1213  
[prosperityjewelry.com](http://prosperityjewelry.com)

The Arcade  
401 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### Rocket Fizz (D+GTWY)

Soda and candy store with novelty/gag gifts. Remember that soda or candy from your youth? Yup, we have that! Over 400 sodas, 100 salt water taffy flavors and thousands of candies like SkyBar, Clark bar, Pocky and Kinder Bueno bars! [f](#) [t](#)

216.505.5225 | [rocketfizz.com](http://rocketfizz.com)

5th Street Arcades  
530 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

#### Root Candles (SW)

Flagship Store, 22,000 sq. ft. of vintage factory space, brimming with candles in designer-inspired colors and sizes five generations of Root family members have worked tirelessly to perfect since 1869. We also offer unique home decor, fashion, gourmet foods, and more. The lifestyle of your dreams awaits. [f](#) [t](#) | **Ad on pg. 81.**  
330.725.6677 | [rootcandles.com](http://rootcandles.com)  
623 W. Liberty St., Medina, OH 44256

#### Sweetie Candy Company (S)

Huge candy warehouse open to the public. From the all-time favorites to the new kid's crazes. Over 500,000 pounds in stock valued at almost 3 million dollars. [f](#) [t](#) | **Ads on pgs. 77 & 80.**  
216.739.2244 | 888.267.9340  
[sweetiescandy.com](http://sweetiescandy.com)

6770 Brookpark Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44129

#### Vitamix (SE)

Located in the heart of Downtown Solon, Ohio. Join us for fully interactive demonstrations, as we prepare a variety of whole-food dishes and taste the results. [f](#) [t](#)

440.782.2002 | [vitamix.com](http://vitamix.com)

6134 Kruse Dr., Solon, OH 44139

#### West Side Market (CW+OC+MD)

There is something from everyday to ethnic, for everyone at the historic West Side Market; one of Cleveland's most recognized landmarks. [f](#) [t](#)  
216.664.3387 | [westsidemarket.org](http://westsidemarket.org)  
1979 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113



## BRILLIANTLY COSMOPOLITAN GETAWAYS

Your visit to Cleveland becomes an invigorating escape when you stay at InterContinental Cleveland. Just one mile from the world-famous Cleveland Museum of Art and the trendy Uptown neighborhood, we are also close to the sparkling excitement of downtown, including Playhouse Square and Jack Cleveland Casino. Relax and reconnect in our refurbished guest rooms and enjoy our award-winning lobby-level restaurant, Table 45, with unique world-cuisine and hand-crafted cocktails. Discover for yourself why InterContinental Cleveland has earned AAA Four Diamond status for the 14th consecutive year.

*The Glamour of the InterContinental Life*



INTERCONTINENTAL®  
CLEVELAND



216.707.4100 [intercontinental.com/icleveland](http://intercontinental.com/icleveland)



## WE WELCOME YOU TO HEAD OUT AND EXPLORE THE CITY.

The InterContinental Suites Hotel Cleveland provides an oasis for calming comfort coupled with indulgent travel amenities. Our location near University Circle makes exploring Cleveland's attractions a breeze while our 24-hour Fitness Center maintains your health goals. Dine onsite at C2 Restaurant or enjoy Room Service 24-hours a day. A suites-only property, we offer enough space for your family while still providing the rejuvenating privacy you crave. This gracious full-service hospitality experience is just what you'd expect from InterContinental.

*The Glamour of the InterContinental Life*



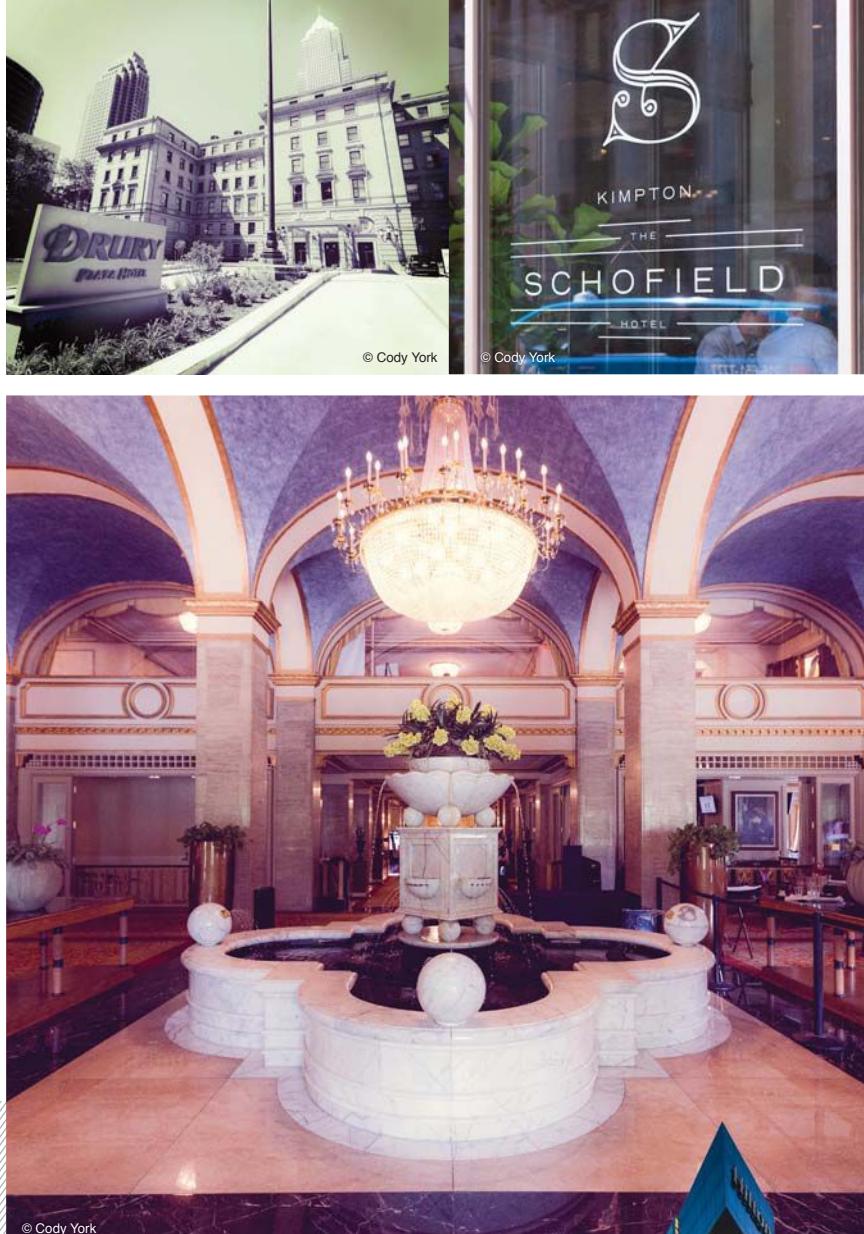
INTERCONTINENTAL®  
SUITES HOTEL CLEVELAND

216.707.4100 [intercontinental.com/cleveland](http://intercontinental.com/cleveland)



# HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS

**CLOCKWISE:**  
Drury Hotel,  
Kimpton Schofield Hotel,  
Renaissance Hotel,  
Hilton Cleveland  
Downtown, Aloft Hotel



## Get a Room

The bed can symbolize many things — from the art of relaxation to the imagination of romance. For the Cleveland accommodations community, the bed also symbolizes the starting and ending to a new summer narrative. Your story might involve a posh 1910 mansion, located near the cultural, educational, and medical center of Cleveland, called the Glidden House. Or maybe your adventure centers around urban luxury at the towering 32-story Cleveland Hilton Downtown or historic lodgings in the restored 1931 Board of Education building, now a Drury Plaza Hotel. Of course, the ultimate local experience would be to book a Cleveland B&B (check out Ohio City). Luckily, almost anyone can find solace in the bathtub, bedroom, and breakfast tables of Northeast Ohio.



## KEY

- Y = Bar + Lounge
- R = Restaurant
- C = Continental Breakfast
- RS = Room Service
- C = Concierge
- FC = Fitness Center
- IP = Indoor Pool
- OP = Outdoor Pool
- PW = Pets Welcome
- WHSI = Wired Hi-Speed Internet
- DA = Disability Access
- MP = Motorcoach Parking

**A company logo indicates Tourism Industry Top Supporter:**  
Promotional or Deluxe level

## DOWNTOWN

**aloft** **Aloft Cleveland Downtown (WRH)** Features a variety of restaurants, entertainment and riverfront boardwalk. Attracting the next generation of travelers with urban style and social interplay. **Ad on pg. 87.**  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
150 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.400.6469 | [aloftclevelanddowntown.com](http://aloftclevelanddowntown.com)  
1111 W. 10th St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Cleveland Marriott Downtown at Key Center (CIV)** Experience style and sophistication. An ideal center location offering stunning views of Lake Erie and the breathtaking city skyline. Our 25-story Cleveland hotel boasts 400 guestrooms with sleek furnishings, an indoor pool and fitness center. Getting to your favorite local attractions has never been easier.  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
15 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.696.9200 | 800.228.9290  
[clevelandmarriottdowntown.com](http://clevelandmarriottdowntown.com)  
127 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

**Comfort Inn Downtown (CMP)** Our motto: to provide excellent customer service with a smile and make each guest feel at home away from home.  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
139 rooms. 6 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.861.0001 | [choicehotels.com](http://choicehotels.com)  
1800 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**DoubleTree by Hilton Cleveland Downtown Lakeside (912)** Walking distance to the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, Convention Center, Global Center for Health Innovation and FirstEnergy Stadium.  
**Ad on pg. 88.**  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
5 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.241.5100 | 800.222.TREE  
[doubletreecleveland.com](http://doubletreecleveland.com)  
1111 Lakeside Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**DRURY HOTELS** **Drury Plaza Hotel Downtown Cleveland (CIV)** The newest hotel in Downtown Cleveland, we look forward to having you as our guest. The extra's aren't extra! Free hot breakfast and hot & cold beverages daily from 5:30-7, free wireless Internet. Meeting space that can accommodate a wide variety of groups.  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA

171 rooms. 18 suites.  
216.357.3100 | [druryhotels.com](http://druryhotels.com)  
1380 E. 6th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Hampton Inn Cleveland Downtown (912)** Located in the heart of downtown within walking distance to attractions: Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, Great Lakes Science Center, Progressive Field, Q Arena, FirstEnergy Stadium and more. Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
185 rooms. 9 suites. Rating: 3. |   
216.241.6600 | 800.426.7866  
[clevelanddowntown.hamptoninn.com](http://clevelanddowntown.hamptoninn.com)  
1460 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Hilton Cleveland Downtown (CIV)** The hotel boasts spectacular views of Lake Erie. Seamlessly connected to the new Huntington Convention Center, this 600-room upscale hotel has the amenities to compliment the iconic design elements that serve as a beacon in the Cleveland skyline. Opened in 2016. **Ad on pg. 87.**  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
563 rooms. 37 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  
[clevelanddowntown.hilton.com](http://clevelanddowntown.hilton.com)  
100 Lakeside Ave. E  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland Downtown (GTWY)** Newly renovated and located downtown adjacent to Progressive Field and near Q Arena, Wolstein Center, Cleveland Clinic and Playhouse Square. 240+ well appointed guestrooms, on-site restaurant and lounge. Featuring 20,000+ sq. ft. of flexible conference center & event space. Easily accessible off I-77, I-90, and I-71 with convenient parking.  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
232 rooms.  
8 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.658.6400 | 877.782.9444 | [clevelanddowntown.stayhgi.com](http://clevelanddowntown.stayhgi.com)  
1100 Carnegie Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Cleveland Downtown (GTWY)** Experience historic charm, great value & smart service in the heart of the city with vaulted ceilings & hardwood floors in every spacious room, free breakfast & WiFi and your choice of valet or self-parking. You are in control of your downtown experience. Everything you love, nothing you don't. Y R C RS IP OP PW DA  
129 rooms. 12 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.443.1000 | 800.HOLIDAY  
[ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels/us/en/cleveland/cleoh/hoteldetail](http://ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels/us/en/cleveland/cleoh/hoteldetail)  
629 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114



## LINKS AND LEGENDS

*A legendary sports weekend is in the making this August*

By Mike Kezdi

Thanks to gridiron greats and some of golf's shining stars, Summit and Stark counties will be busy the first weekend of August as fans flock to the Pro Football Hall of Fame Enshrinement Festival in Canton and the WGC Bridgestone Invitational at Firestone Country Club in Akron.

On the pigskin side of the pandemonium, the Arizona Cardinals and Dallas Cowboys kick things off on August 3 with the Hall of Fame Game at the new Tom Benson Hall of Fame Stadium. Members of this year's inductee class will receive their Hall of Fame Gold Jackets on August 4, followed by the enshrinement ceremony on August 5. On August 6, the football-loving festivities culminate with the annual Concert for Legends at Tom Benson Hall of Fame Stadium.

For those who prefer rubbing shoulders with some of pro golf's biggest names, all eyes will be on Firestone Country Club's South Course for the WGC Bridgestone Invitational. Will the current World No. 1 Dustin Johnson repeat? What other history will be made as more than 60 years of tradition continues in Akron? Buy tickets early, and make sure to include Wednesday, so you can join the ceremony at the first tee as Peter Jacobsen receives the 2017 Ambassador of Golf award from Northern Ohio Golf Charities.

**Hyatt Regency Cleveland at The Arcade (GTWY)** In the heart of downtown, our historic property is adjacent to E. 4th St., and within walking distance of Q Arena, Playhouse Square, Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, the JACK Casino and more. Inside the hotel, you'll experience superior service, stunning historic architecture, and spacious, elegantly-appointed guestrooms.  
Y R C RS IP OP PW DA

269 rooms. 24 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   
216.575.1234 | 800.233.1234  
[cleveland.hyatt.com](http://cleveland.hyatt.com)  
420 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

# HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS

## **Kimpton Schofield (GTWY)**

 Rests in the center of Cleveland's cultural circuit at the corner of Euclid and E. 9th. This luxury hotel features 122 guest rooms and suites and 3,800 sq. ft. of meeting space as well as Parker's Downtown restaurant and bar, with a vibrant social scene.

 116 rooms. 6 suites.  216.357.3250 | [theschofieldhotel.com](http://theschofieldhotel.com)

2000 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

## **Metropolitan Hotel at The 9 (GTWY)**

 An urban playground that promotes an exhilarating, 24/7 lifestyle made possible by a cosmopolitan hotel, residences, restaurant, rooftop bar, indoor dog park and gourmet market. All just steps from the city's most electrifying sports, culture and entertainment venues. A new Cleveland landmark where the city stays, works, plays, shops and lives seamlessly.  67 rooms. 73 suites. AAA Rating: 4.  216.239.1200 | [the9cleveland.com](http://the9cleveland.com)

2017 E. 9<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44115

## **Radisson Hotel Cleveland Gateway (GTWY)**

 In the heart of the Gateway District, across from the Q Arena and Progressive Field, this upscale boutique hotel features 142 guestrooms and 10 meeting rooms. Our new restaurant, the Gateway Bar & Grill features an eclectic menu. Daily happy hour and extensive beer selection on-tap.  137 rooms. 5 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.377.9000 | 800.333.3333

[radisson.com/clevelandoh\\_gateway](http://radisson.com/clevelandoh_gateway)

651 Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44115

## **Residence Inn by Marriott Cleveland Downtown (GTWY)**

 From short weekend getaways to long business trips, our extended stay hotel suites provide a fully equipped kitchen, pullout sofa bed, flat screen TV and work area with complimentary Internet access. Enjoy the daily complimentary breakfast buffet and scheduled evening socials featuring light fare and beverages.

 175 suites.

AAA Rating: 3.  216.443.9043

[residenceinncleveland.com](http://residenceinncleveland.com)

527 Prospect Ave. E

Cleveland, OH 44115

## **The Renaissance Cleveland Hotel (TWC)**

 The Grande Dame of the city, Cleveland's landmark social and business address. From the lobby's elegant marble fountain to the exquisite vaulted ceilings, the beautifully restored landmark resonates with the grandeur of its 1918 beginnings, hosting some of the country's most famous figures as colorful as the hotel's history.

 441 rooms. 50 suites. AAA Rating: 3.

 216.696.5600 | 800.468.3571

[renaissancecleveland.com](http://renaissancecleveland.com)

24 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44113



**The Ritz-Carlton, Cleveland (TWC)** 206 elegant, well-appointed guestrooms, a casually chic restaurant and a fitness area located adjacent to the hotel. Indoor walkway to Progressive Field, Q Arena, Terminal Tower and JACK Cleveland Casino, our luxury hotel resides in the heart of downtown. Provides convenient access to the best of Cleveland's night life.  175 rooms. 30 suites. AAA Rating: 4.  216.623.1300 | 800.686.2770 [ritzcarlton.com/cleveland](http://ritzcarlton.com/cleveland)

1515 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113



**The Westin Cleveland Downtown (9|12)** A new, contemporary hotel has been created; brought to life and fashioned in Downtown Cleveland, one block away from the Convention Center. The hotel features stunning views of Lake Erie and the downtown cityscape, with an energetic and inviting lobby lounge, and Urban Farmer — a sophisticated farm-to-table steakhouse.  446 rooms. 38 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.771.7700 | 800.321.1090 [westincleveland.com](http://westincleveland.com)

777 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114



**Wyndham Cleveland at Playhouse Square (PLSQ)** Located in the heart of Cleveland's business and theater district. 205 newly-renovated rooms including 32 suites and over 13,000 sq. ft. of meeting space. Complimentary shuttle service within 5-mile radius.  172 rooms. 33 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$205.  216.615.7500 | 800.WYN.DHAM [WyndhamCleveland.com](http://WyndhamCleveland.com)

1260 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

## **CLEVELAND EAST**



**Courtyard by Marriott Cleveland University Circle (UC+UH)** The very best in product, service & location. 153 guestrooms including 19 suites. The Bistro serves breakfast, dinner and drinks. 3 meeting rooms accommodating 6-60 people. 24-hour business center, fitness center, market & complimentary WiFi. Walking distance to attractions, restaurants & the new RTA Red Line station in Little Italy.  135 rooms. 19 suites.  216.791.5678 | [marriott.com/CLECE](http://marriott.com/CLECE)

2021 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106



**DoubleTree by Hilton, Tudor Arms Hotel (UC)** A full-service hotel convenient to the cultural institutions of University Circle and downtown attractions.  124 rooms. 33 suites.  **Ad on pg. 75.** 216.455.1260 | 800.222.8733 [thetudorarms.doubletree.com](http://thetudorarms.doubletree.com)

10660 Carnegie Ave.

Cleveland, OH 44106



**Glidden House (UC+WADE)** 60-room boutique hotel located in Cleveland's cultural district. Walking distance to

world famous institutions. Outdoor weddings and meeting space. Full-service amenities, wine bar, breakfast & parking.  52 rooms. 8 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.231.8900 | 800.759.8358 [gliddenhouse.com](http://gliddenhouse.com)

1901 Ford Dr., Cleveland, OH 44106



**Holiday Inn Cleveland Clinic (FX+CC)** University Circle area; located on the prestigious Cleveland Campus, travelers appreciate the finer touches that make comfort and convenience a top priority. Well-appointed guest rooms, full-service restaurant, bar and lounge, indoor pool, fitness center and 1,200 sq. ft. of meetings and event space. **Ad on pg. 75.**  274 rooms. 2 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.707.4181 [holidayinn.com/cleveohclinic](http://holidayinn.com/cleveohclinic)

8650 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

## **InterContinental Hotel Cleveland (FX+CC)**

 University Circle area; grace and style in international lodging and a world-class facility in Northeast Ohio. Located on the Cleveland Clinic campus, offering 24 suites, 271 luxurious guestrooms, Club InterContinental, a private floor for discerning travelers, fitness center, two restaurants and bar and 35,000 sq. ft. of meeting space.  **Ad on pg. 83.** 271 rooms. 24 suites. AAA Rating: 4.  216.707.4100 | 877.707.8999 [intercontinental.com/iccleveland](http://intercontinental.com/iccleveland)

9801 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, OH 44106

 **InterContinental Suites, Cleveland (FX+CC)** Located in the cultural University Circle area, the InterContinental Suites Cleveland offers a high-level of comfort and dedication to personal service and its guests. **Ad on pg. 83.**  162 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.707.4300 | 877.707.8999 [intercontinental.com/cleveland](http://intercontinental.com/cleveland)

8800 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106

## **CLEVELAND WEST**

### **Americas Best Value Inn (WP+Airport)**

 Two miles from Cleveland Hopkins International Airport and I-X Center. Ten miles from downtown. Refrigerator and microwave are available upon request. Cable TV: ESPN. Free WiFi.  120 rooms. \$60.  216.267.2350 [americasbestvalueinn.com](http://americasbestvalueinn.com)

14043 Brookpark Rd.

Cleveland, OH 44142

## **Cleveland Airport Marriott (WP+Airport)**

 Explore a recently-renovated hotel near CLE Airport, which boasts a convenient location, guestrooms featuring upgraded Internet access, free airport shuttle, and premier accommodations.  368 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$189.  216.252.5333 | [ClevelandAirportMarriott.com](http://ClevelandAirportMarriott.com)

4277 W. 150<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44135

**Four Points by Sheraton Cleveland Airport (WP+Airport)** Indoor pool, stylish rooms, comfortable beds and top of the line in-room technology, delicious breakfast, locally sourced brews fresh from the tap at The Hub restaurant.     143 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.252.7700 [FourPointsClevelandAirport.com](http://FourPointsClevelandAirport.com) 4181 W. 150<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44135

**Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland Airport (WP+Airport)** A hotel for business and leisure travelers: complimentary high-speed Internet access, 2 miles from CLE Airport with complimentary shuttle service. Microwave, refrigerator, coffee makers.     168 rooms. AAA Rating: 3.  216.898.1898 | 800.445.8667 [clevelandairport.gardeninn.com](http://clevelandairport.gardeninn.com) 4900 Emerald Ct., SW Cleveland, OH 44135

**La Quinta Inn Cleveland Airport North (WP+Airport)** Guestrooms newly remodeled; continental breakfast, free local calls and high-speed Internet. Off major interstates. Close to airport. 24-hour complimentary airport shuttle. RTA rapid station.     104 rooms. 12 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$79.  216.251.8500 | 800.753.3757 | [lq.com](http://lq.com) 4222 W. 150<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44135

 **Sheraton Cleveland Airport Hotel (WP+Airport)** Only hotel

located at CLE Airport. 24-hour complimentary airport shuttle service. Situated near all major highways leading into downtown and area attractions. Newly renovated meeting space, 24-hour public transportation access, modern/contemporary guest rooms with complimentary wireless Internet, LGBT friendly and a convenient location all in one.    

241 rooms. 2 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$139.  216.267.1500 | 800.325.3535 [sheraton.com/airportcleveland](http://sheraton.com/airportcleveland) 5300 Riverside Dr., Cleveland, OH 44135

**WoodSpring Suites Cleveland (WP+Airport)** Adjacent to CLE Airport. You can count on a truly affordable weekly rate and an astonishingly clean room — all with a modified kitchen.   124 rooms. 216.303.7060 | [woodspring.com](http://woodspring.com) 20829 Emerald Pkwy. Cleveland, OH 44135

## EAST

**Aloft Beachwood** A hip boutique hotel with 135 rooms, 1,800 sq. ft. of flexible meeting space. Close to major corporations, upscale shopping and restaurants.    

128 rooms. 7 suites.  216.595.0900 | [aloftbeachwood.com](http://aloftbeachwood.com) 1010 Eaton Blvd. Beachwood, OH 44122

 **Cleveland Marriott East** Located in the Chagrin Highlands area. Walking distance to shopping/restaurants. RiverCity Grille Restaurant & Lounge, indoor pool, wireless Internet.     291 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3.  216.378.9191 | 800.533.0162 [clevelandmarriotteast.com](http://clevelandmarriotteast.com) 26300 Harvard Rd., Warrensville Hts., OH 44122

**Courtyard by Marriott Beachwood** Conveniently located in the heart of Cleveland's East Side, near the best shopping and restaurants. Beautifully appointed rooms and suites with free high-speed Internet access.     109 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$199.  216.765.1900 | 800.321.2211 [beachwoodcourtyard.com](http://beachwoodcourtyard.com) 3695 Orange Place Beachwood, OH 44122

**Courtyard by Marriott Willoughby** Complete hotel renovation, hot breakfast buffet, indoor heated pool, free Internet access, several local attractions, Mormon historical site, parks, restaurants and shopping, 32" LCD TVs.     89 rooms. 1 suite. AAA Rating: 3.  440.530.1100 [willoughbycourtyard.com](http://willoughbycourtyard.com) 35103 Maple Grove Rd. Willoughby, OH 44094



## EXPERIENCE ALOFT

Aloft Cleveland Downtown is a vibrant hotel located in the heart of the business and entertainment district. Enjoy aloft-style guestrooms, fast & free WiFi, and easy access to Cleveland's top attractions.



**Book now at** [aloftclevelanddowntown.com](http://aloftclevelanddowntown.com)

**Aloft Cleveland Downtown**  
1111 West 10th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**spg\*** Starwood Preferred Guest ©2017 Marriott International, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



PHOTO BY: JAY KOSSMAN



## Best views in The Land.

Situated at the top of the Hilton Cleveland Downtown.

# HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS



## We live for lake views.

DoubleTree by Hilton Cleveland Downtown Lakeside is within walking distance to many Cleveland attractions: Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, Great Lakes Science Center, FirstEnergy Stadium and the Huntington Convention Center of Cleveland. For all Downtown Cleveland attractions, we have the DoubleTree complimentary shuttle to get you to and from your destination in a safe and timely manner.

We take our warm welcome literally, that is why we give you a fresh-from-the-oven chocolate chip cookie at check-in.



CLEVELAND DOWNTOWN - LAKESIDE

1111 Lakeside Avenue E, Cleveland, OH 44114 T (216) 241-5100

HILTON HHONORS DoubleTreeCleveland.com

Hilton HHonors membership, earning of Points & Miles and redemption of points are subject to HHonors Terms and Conditions. ©2016 Hilton Worldwide

### Doubletree by Hilton Cleveland East Beachwood

404 guestrooms, minutes from Beachwood Place, Legacy Village and Eton Collection. Less than 20 miles to airport, Q Arena, Progressive Field and Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. Sanctuary restaurant & Wine Bar on-site. Fitness center, indoor/outdoor pool, whirlpool. Complimentary 24-hour business center. 395 rooms. 7 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$129. [216.464.5950](tel:216.464.5950) | [877.865.5324](tel:877.865.5324) [clevelandeastbeachwood.doubletree.com](http://clevelandeastbeachwood.doubletree.com) 3663 Park East Dr. Beachwood, OH 44122

### Embassy Suites Hotel Beachwood

The only all-suite, full-service upscale hotel on the east side of Cleveland. Our beautiful atrium features modern water features and live plants to relax with friends, family or colleagues. 216 suites. AAA Rating: 3. [216.765.8066](tel:216.765.8066) | [800.362.2779](tel:800.362.2779) [embassybeachwood.com](http://embassybeachwood.com) 3775 Park East Dr. Beachwood, OH 44122

### Express Inn Cleveland SE

Newly renovated property near Thistledown. New franchise. Pool, free WiFi, local calls, parking, in-room microfridge unites. Lowest rates! 81 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. \$39.95. [216.662.9200](tel:216.662.9200) | [expressinncleveland.com](http://expressinncleveland.com) 4511 Northfield Rd. Warrensville Hts., OH 44128

### Fairfield Inn & Suites Beachwood

Newly renovated. Located off I-271 minutes from downtown. 50+ restaurants within a 5 mile radius. Complimentary WiFi and deluxe hot continental breakfast buffet. 143 rooms. 15 suites. AAA Rating: 3. [216.831.3300](tel:216.831.3300) | [800.228.2800](tel:800.228.2800) [marriott.com/CLEBH](http://marriott.com/CLEBH) 3750 Orange Place Beachwood, OH 44122

### Hampton Inn & Suites Beachwood

Twelve miles from downtown with easy highway access, near shopping and dining. Renovated in 2013, featuring complimentary hot breakfast, Internet, indoor pool and fitness center. 97 rooms. 48 suites. Rating: 3. [216.831.3735](tel:216.831.3735) | [800.hampton](http://800.hampton) [hamptoninnbeachwood.com](http://hamptoninnbeachwood.com) 3840 Orange Place Beachwood, OH 44122

### Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland East Mayfield Village

20 minutes east of downtown, 128 guest rooms/suites, attached 17,000 sq. ft. conference center - ideal for your business meeting, conference, social gathering or weekend get-away. 113 rooms. 15 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$129. [440.646.1777](tel:440.646.1777) | [hgicleveleast.com](http://hgicleveleast.com) 700 Beta Dr., Mayfield Village, OH 44143

**Holiday Inn Mentor** Recently underwent a \$5 million conversion!



**Newly remodeled hotel  
offering new guestrooms,  
meeting room, indoor pool area  
and exercise room**

Complimentary Hot Breakfast  
Free Wireless High-Speed Internet Service  
Free Airport Shuttle Service  
3 Miles from Hopkins Airport  
7 Miles from Downtown Cleveland



216.929.8400  
[www.clevelandairportiedeman.hamptoninn.com](http://www.clevelandairportiedeman.hamptoninn.com)  
10305 Cascade Crossings, Brooklyn, Ohio 44144  
(I-480 & Tiedeman Road exit)

renovation of the entire hotel. With 11,000 sq. ft. of meeting room space, plus Krave Bar & Restaurant. In @ 118 rooms. 14 suites. AAA rating: 3. | 440.951.7333 [holidayinn.com/mentoroh](http://holidayinn.com/mentoroh) 7701 Reynolds Rd., Mentor, OH 44060

**Hyatt Place Cleveland Lyndhurst/Legacy Village** Brand new, six-story hotel boasts 135 deluxe guestrooms, coffee to cocktails bar, indoor pool, 24-hour StayFit gym, covered parking, meeting rooms. Legacy features the best retail shops and restaurants. In @ 131 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3. | 216.382.3350 [clevelandlyndhurst.place.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html](http://clevelandlyndhurst.place.hyatt.com/en/hotel/home.html) 24665 Cedar Rd., Lyndhurst, OH 44124

**The Lodge & Conference Center at Geneva-on-the-Lake** Ohio's Wine Country Resort on Lake Erie. Wine shuttle, lake front restaurant, pools, 109 rooms, 25 cottages, 8,500 sq. ft. of flexible meeting space, on-site catering. **Ad on pg. 37.** | Out @ 105 rooms. 4 suites. | 440.466.7100 | 800.801.9982 | [thelodgeatgeneva.com](http://thelodgeatgeneva.com) 4888 N. Broadway Geneva-on-the-Lake, OH 44041

**Quail Hollow Resort** 176-room hotel with full-service adjacent spa and full-service catering facility. Home of two 18 hole championship golf courses; Devlin Von Hagge and Weiskopf Morrist. In Out 174 rooms. 2 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$129. | 440.497.1100 | 800.792.0258 [quailhollowresort.com](http://quailhollowresort.com) 11080 Concord-Hambden Rd. Concord, OH 44077

**Red Roof Inn-Cleveland/East** Everything you need to recharge: AIK Rooms (WiFi, local and long distance included) spacious rooms, deluxe rooms, Cable TV/HBO, WiFi available, large workspace, computer games, gourmet coffee, microwaves, microfridges, 100% guest satisfaction. **Ad on pg. 35.** | 108 rooms. AAA Rating: 2. | 440.946.9872 | [redroof.com](http://redroof.com) 4166 S.R. 306, Willoughby, OH 44094

**Staybridge Suites Cleveland East/ Mayfield Hts.** Conveniently located adjacent to Executive Caterers at Landerhaven, our beautifully appointed suites offer fully equipped kitchens; complimentary wireless high-speed Internet; complimentary daily buffet breakfast. Out 123 suites. | 440.442.9200 | 800.238.8000 [staybridgesuites.com/clevelandeast](http://staybridgesuites.com/clevelandeast) 6103 Landerhaven Dr. Mayfield Hts., OH 44124

**Studio 6 Extended Stay Hotel** Renovated rooms in 2014, 32" flat screen, expanded cable, full kitchenettes and refrigerators. Coin

laundry, pet-friendly, WiFi. @ 113 rooms. 1 suites. AAA Rating: 2. 440.946.0749 | [staystudio6.com](http://staystudio6.com) 7677 Reynolds Rd., Mentor, OH 44060

## SOUTHEAST

**Aurora Inn** Boutique hotel offering historical charm with modern amenities — complimentary WiFi and breakfast, indoor pool, onsite tavern. Standard guestrooms, custom suites and newly renovated spaces. In @ 64 rooms. 3 suites. 3 AAA Rating: 3. | 330.562.0767 | 800.444.6121 [aurorainnnohio.com](http://aurorainnnohio.com) 30 Shawnee Trail, Aurora, OH 44202

## Comfort Suites Twinsburg

All-suite hotel located halfway between Cleveland & Akron. Only a short drive to Aurora Premium Outlets. Group rates. Pet-friendly. In @ 70 suites. \$119. | 330.963.5909 | 800.4ch.oice [choicehotels.com/ohio/twinsburg/comfort-suites-hotels/oh271](http://choicehotels.com/ohio/twinsburg/comfort-suites-hotels/oh271) 2715 Creekside Dr. Twinsburg, OH 44087

**Hampton Inn & Suites Streetsboro** Offering the amenities that will make you feel at home when you come to visit many of our area attractions. In @ 55 rooms. 35 suites. | 330.422.0500 | 800.hampton [hampton-inn.com/hi/streetsboro](http://hampton-inn.com/hi/streetsboro) 800 Mondial Pkwy. Streetsboro, OH 44241

**Hilton Garden Inn Cleveland Twinsburg** 142 newly renovated rooms, microwave, refrigerator, and coffeemaker. Indoor pool and whirlpool plus complimentary Internet, WiFi, newspaper, local calls. Restaurants within walking distance. **Ad on pg. 89.** | In @ 136 rooms. 6 suites. AAA Rating: 3. | 330.405.4488 | 877.STA.YHGI [clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com](http://clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com) 8971 Wilcox Dr., Twinsburg, OH 44087

**Homewood Suites by Hilton Solon** Recently renovated all-suite hotel, complimentary hot breakfast served daily & inclusive dinner, featuring beer and wine, served Mon.-Th. Free high-speed WiFi access, fitness center, indoor pool, business center & minutes from downtown. In @ 86 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$169. | 440.519.9500 | 800.Call.Home [clevelandsolon.homewoodsuites.com](http://clevelandsolon.homewoodsuites.com) 6085 Enterprise Pkwy., Solon, OH 44139

## SOUTH

**Courtyard by Marriott Independence** Located 8 miles south of Downtown Cleveland. Access to all major highways, great restaurants and the Independence Business District. Complimentary Internet and guest parking. In @ 149 rooms. 5 suites. AAA Rating: 3. | 216.901.9988 | 800.228.9290 [courtyard.com/cleci](http://courtyard.com/cleci) 5051 W. Creek Rd. Independence, OH 44131

## Discover



25 minutes from downtown Cleveland and downtown Akron

Indoor pool, Jacuzzi and fitness center

Offering great get-a-way packages including: Hard Rock Rocksino Package with transportation to and from the Rocksino in Northfield

Cabin Fever Great Escape Package offering dinner at the Blue Canyon Kitchen \* Tavern right next door

See our deals and special offers by booking online today at [clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com](http://clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com)

**Hilton Garden Inn**  
Cleveland/Twinsburg

8971 Wilcox Dr., Twinsburg, OH 44087  
P330-405-4488 / F330-405-4499  
[www.clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com](http://www.clevelandtwinsburg.hgi.com)



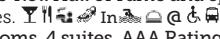
**REDEFINING  
CONVENIENCE  
IN BANKING**

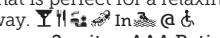
[fnb-online.com](http://fnb-online.com)

1-800-555-5455

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER, MEMBER FDIC

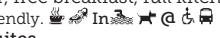
# HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS

**Crowne Plaza Cleveland South/Independence** Located in the Independence business district, near CLE Airport, Downtown Cleveland, Rock & Roll Hall of Fame and sporting venues.  174 rooms. 4 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |     216.524.0700 | 800.718.2888 [crownープラザ.com/clevelandsouth](http://crownープラザ.com/clevelandsouth) 5300 Rockside Rd. Independence, OH 44131

 **Doubletree by Hilton Cleveland South** Offers an indoor/outdoor pool and courtyard area that is perfect for a relaxing family get away.  190 rooms. 2 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$109. |     216.447.1300 [clevelandsouth.doubletree.com](http://clevelandsouth.doubletree.com) 6200 Quarry Ln. Independence, OH 44131

 **Embassy Suites Hotel Cleveland Rockside** Offers 271 two-room suites with wet bar kitchens, complimentary breakfast buffet/ evening cocktails. Indoor pool, whirlpool, fitness room, business center, Embassy Grille Restaurant & Lounge.  271 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |    216.986.9900 | 800.362.2779 [embassysuitescleveland.com](http://embassysuitescleveland.com) 5800 Rockside Woods Blvd. Independence, OH 44131

 **Holiday Inn Cleveland South Independence** Hotel & conference center featuring 360 guestrooms, indoor pool, restaurant, lounge with live entertainment, fitness center, club floor and business center. Whether your stay is business or social, you will enjoy distinctive amenities in elegant surroundings. Located minutes from both Downtown Cleveland and CLE Airport at I-77 & I-480.  364 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. |    216.524.8050 | [hj independence.com](http://hj independence.com) 6001 Rockside Rd. Independence, OH 44131

**Home2 Suites by Hilton** A stylish all-suite extended-stay hotel with easy access to Downtown Cleveland & nearby businesses. Indoor pool, fitness center, free breakfast, full kitchens & pet-friendly.  105 suites. 216.264.4272 | [home2suites.com](http://home2suites.com) 6200 Patriots Way Independence, OH 44131

**Hyatt Place** Enjoy Hyatt Grand beds, 42" TVs, indoor pool, 24-hour fitness center, free wireless Internet and our "AM Kitchen Skillet" complimentary breakfast.  127 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. |    216.328.1060 | 888.HYA.TTHP [independence.place.hyatt.com](http://independence.place.hyatt.com) 6025 Jefferson Dr. Independence, OH 44131

## La Quinta Inn Cleveland Independence

Whether you're traveling on business or for pleasure, we offer accommodations that fit your needs.  104 rooms. 10 suites. AAA Rating: 2. \$79. |    216.447.1133 | [lq.com](http://lq.com) 6161 Quarry Ln. Independence, OH 44131

## Red Roof Inn Independence

 All new spacious rooms and 100% smoke-free. Great package plans available. Convenient to downtown and area attractions. Restaurants and shopping nearby.  108 rooms. AAA Rating: 2. |    216.447.0030 | 800.red.roof | [redroof.com](http://redroof.com) 6020 Quarry Ln. Independence, OH 44131

## SOUTHWEST

**Best Western Cleveland** Enjoy our complimentary hot breakfast, heated indoor pool; free: WiFi, cable and HBO, 24-hour airport & neighborhood shuttle and USA Today.  38 rooms. 13 suites. AAA Rating: 2. 216.267.9364 | [bwclleveland.com](http://bwclleveland.com) 16501 Snow Rd., Cleveland, OH 44142

 **Crowne Plaza Cleveland Airport** Upscale amenities in a Cleveland suburb. Recently renovated, free airport shuttle & parking, indoor pool, restaurant, lounge and amenities for the business and leisure guest.  223 rooms. 15 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |    440.243.4040 [crownープラザ.com/clevelandarp](http://crownープラザ.com/clevelandarp) 7230 Engle Rd. Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

**Hampton Inn & Suites Cleveland Airport** Nearby CLE Airport, you will find cool activities: exciting museums, shopping and much more within a few minutes of our hotel. **Ad on pg. 88.**  77 rooms. 20 suites. \$149. |    440.234.0206 [clevelandairportsuites.hamptoninn.com](http://clevelandairportsuites.hamptoninn.com) 7074 Engle Rd. Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

## Hampton Inn Cleveland/Airport at Tiedeman Road

Newly renovated in 2016! Four miles from CLE Airport. Less than 10 miles from major area attractions. Indoor pool and fitness room, complimentary wireless Internet, microwave, mini-fridge, coffee makers. **Ad on pg. 88.**  73 rooms. 8 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |    216.929.8400 [clevelandairporttiedeman.hamptoninn.com](http://clevelandairporttiedeman.hamptoninn.com) 10305 Cascade Crossing Brooklyn, OH 44144

## Holiday Inn Express Cleveland Hopkins Airport Brookpark

Recently renovated. The Smart Choice for a good night's sleep. Rated #1 in guest satisfaction. Free continental breakfast, Internet, local calls, airport shuttle.  89 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. |    216.433.0004 | 800.465.4329 [hiexpress.com/cleveland-arpt](http://hiexpress.com/cleveland-arpt)

16330 Snow Rd., Brook Park, OH 44142

## Holiday Inn Strongsville

 **Holiday Inn** Award-winning property, recently completed a brand re-launch with new signage and upgrades. Upscale accommodations with 303 guest rooms and 13,000 sq. ft. of function space. Complimentary Internet service. Located 8 miles from CLE Airport and only 1/2 mile from SouthPark Mall, largest Mall in NE Ohio.  301 rooms. 5 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$129. |    440.238.8800 [holidayinn.com/cle-strongsvil](http://holidayinn.com/cle-strongsvil) 15471 Royalton Rd. Strongsville, OH 44136

## Radisson Hotel Cleveland Airport

 **Radisson Hotel Cleveland Airport** Four miles from CLE Airport; complimentary shuttle service. Features 140 oversized guestrooms/suites, banquet space, restaurant, lounge and recreational facilities. Walking distance to shopping/ restaurants.  134 rooms. 6 suites. |    440.734.5060 | 800.333.3333 [radisson.com/clevelandoh\\_airport](http://radisson.com/clevelandoh_airport) 25070 Country Club Blvd. North Olmsted, OH 44070

## Red Roof Inn Middleburg Heights

 **Red Roof Inn Middleburg Heights** Spacious rooms, deluxe beds, Cable TV/HBO, wireless Internet, gourmet coffee, microwave, microfridge. Located 3 miles from CLE Airport, 13 miles south of Downtown Cleveland. **Ad on pg. 35.**  116 rooms. AAA Rating: 2. |    440.243.2441 800.red.roof | [redroof.com](http://redroof.com) 17555 Bagley Rd. Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

## WEST

### Country Inn & Suites Elyria

Be our guest! The hotel offers a complimentary hot breakfast, Internet, fitness center, indoor pool and hot tub, fresh baked cookies, coffee and juice.  54 rooms. 18 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |    440.324.0099 | 800.456.4000 [countryinns.com/elyriaoh](http://countryinns.com/elyriaoh) 645 Griswold Rd., Elyria, OH 44035

## BED + BREAKFASTS

For one-of-a-kind overnights and homecooked breakfasts, check out the warmth and personality of a B&B.

**A Water's Edge Retreat, Luxury Bed and Breakfast (SND+LEI)** Luxury, award-winning lakefront B&B, very romantic, rated #1 Best of the Best out of 723 B&Bs in Great Lakes and Midwest by Travel + Leisure. Sailing excursions, gourmet breakfasts. Three Diamond Award from AAA. [f](#)  
419.746.2333 | 800.884.5143  
[watersedgeretreat.com](#)  
827 E. Lakeshore Dr.  
Kelleys Island, OH 43438

**Emerald Necklace Inn (W)**  
1863 historical site. All rooms have private bath with soaking tub. Nearby golfing, fishing, hiking & bike trails. Tea room, beauty salon services & wireless Internet onsite. [t](#)  
440.333.9100 | [emeraldnecklaceinn.com](#)  
18840 Lorain Rd., Cleveland, OH 44126

**Fitzgerald's Irish Bed & Breakfast (E)**  
Voted one of the top 15 B&Bs in North America. 16-room Tudor with 4 large guestrooms each with private bath. Close to wineries and Lake Erie beaches. 440.639.0845 | [FitzgeraldBB.com](#)  
47 Mentor Ave., Painesville, OH 44077

**J. Palen House (CW+OC+MD)**  
Cleveland's elegant "urban inn" offering fine accommodations and gourmet breakfast in the perfect location. Walk to Ohio City dining and West Side Market. Located less than one mile to downtown and convenient to University Circle. [t](#)  
216.664.0813 | [jpalenhouse.com](#)  
2708 Bridge Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Courtyard by Marriott Airport North**  
Newly renovated hotel offering new custom bedding, wireless Internet access in public areas, indoor pool, updated fitness center, airport shuttle services. Within walking distance to restaurants and shopping.  
[Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#)  
115 rooms. 6 suites. AAA Rating: 3. | [t](#)  
440.716.9977 | 880.321.2211  
[marriott.com/cleno](#)  
24901 Country Club Blvd.  
North Olmsted, OH 44070

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites**  
Westlake's newest and most modern hotel is conveniently located near I-90 and 13 miles from CLE Airport and 17 miles from Downtown Cleveland.  
[Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#)  
53 rooms. 38 suites. [t](#)  
440.808.0500 | 800.808.0502  
[hiexpress.com](#)  
30500 Clemens Rd., Westlake, OH 44145

**The Hotel at Oberlin** Built to incorporate renewable energy systems and other innovative technologies, The Hotel at Oberlin is designed to meet the US Green Building Council's LEED Platinum Rating. [Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#)  
64 rooms. 6 suites. | [t](#)  
440.775.7001 | [thehotelatoberlin.com](#)  
10 East College St., Oberlin, OH 44074

**The Lakehouse Inn & Winery (E)**  
On the shore of Lake Erie in Ohio wine country. Eight rooms, four guest cottages, boutique winery, restaurant & day spa. Located near Spire Institute. [t](#)  
440.466.8668 | [thelakehouseinn.com](#)  
5653 Lake Rd.  
Geneva-on-the-Lake, OH 44041

**Parker's Guesthouse (E)** The ultimate in an urban bed & breakfast with an exercise room, sauna, bathroom in every room. Home of Snickerfritz Cultural Workshop for the Arts. 216.851.6910 | [parkersguesthouse.com](#)  
1820 Rosalind  
East Cleveland, OH 44112

**Red Maple Inn Bed & Breakfast (E)**  
The Four-Diamond inn is located in the fourth largest Amish community in the world. Each of the 17 rooms and one suite are individually and elegantly decorated. [t](#)  
440.834.8334 | 888.OH.MAPLE  
[redmaplein.com](#)  
14707 S. Cheshire St., Burton, OH 44021

**Riverside Gables Bed and Breakfast (SW)** Victorian design with conveniences of today. Signature style and classic comfort. Near airport, turnpike, Metroparks, 20 minutes to Downtown Cleveland. Tesla and universal charging on site. 440.973.7026 | [riversidegablesbb.com](#)  
50 N. Rocky River Dr., Berea, OH 44017

**Silver Fern Bed and Breakfast (SE)**  
At the doorstep of the historic district, surrounded by Cuyahoga Valley National Park, yet so easily accessible. Refurbished 1874 Colonial B&B awaits to refresh you. 330.417.7194 | [silverfernbnb.com](#)  
1856 Main St., Peninsula, OH 44264

**Wallace Manor Bed and Breakfast (CW+OC)** An urban oasis, we offer a quiet respite that is centrally located to relax after exploring the many Cleveland attractions. [t](#)  
216.961.6298 | [wallacemanor.com](#)  
4724 Franklin Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44102

**Washington Place Bistro and Inn (CE+LITL)** Offers seven completely renovated inn rooms in the Little Italy/University Circle neighborhood. Complimentary breakfast, Sunday brunch and free on-site parking included. [t](#) [v](#)  
216.791.6500  
[washingtonplacelittleitaly.com](#)  
2203 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106

**Hyatt Place Cleveland/Westlake/ Crocker Park** Opened Fall 2015. Located only 10 minutes from Downtown Cleveland, is surrounded by an array of shops and restaurants all within walking distance.  
[Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#) | 105 rooms.  
5 suites. | [t](#) [v](#) | 440.871.3100  
[hyattplaceclevelandwestlake.com](#)  
2020 Crocker Rd., Westlake, OH 44145

 **Red Roof Inn Westlake** Newly renovated and 100% smoke free. New Superior King Rooms with microwave and refrigerator. All rooms include our Redi-Set-Go Breakfast, free WiFi, and free long distance within the contiguous 48 states. Just minutes from downtown and close to Crocker Park and Lake Erie. **Ad on pg. 35.** [Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#)  
98 rooms. AAA Rating: 2. | [t](#) [v](#)  
440.892.7920 | 800.733.7663  
[redroof.com](#)  
29595 Clemens Rd., Westlake, OH 44145

**Residence Inn by Marriott Cleveland/ Avon** at the Emerald Event Center More than the traditional hotel room. With 50% more space and fully equipped kitchens these brand new suites will feel like home.  
[Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#) | 116 suites.  
440.937.0909 | [marriott.com/cleab](#)  
33040 Just Imagine Dr., Avon, OH 44011

 **Sawmill Creek Resort and Conference Center** Year-round, full-service 235-acre resort on Lake Erie with 240 guestrooms & suites, 50,000 sq. ft. flexible meeting space, on-site meeting planners, catering service, restaurants in hotel, Sat. night live entertainment, lakefront sand beach, 18-hole Tom Fazio golf course, gift shops, pools, tennis, nature trails, and 174-slip marina on the lake.  
[Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#) | 222 rooms. 14 suites.  
[t](#) [v](#) | 419.433.3800 | 800.729.6455  
[sawmillcreek.com](#)  
400 Sawmill Creek Dr.  
Huron, OH 44839

### SANDUSKY + LAKE ERIE ISLANDS

 **Cedar Point's Breakers Express** Just a short drive from Cedar Point. Completely renovated featuring 419 spacious rooms with a mini-fridge and microwave, plus a heated outdoor pool and whirlpool. Cedar Point packages and early entry. **Ad on pg. 3.** **Out** [Y](#) [I](#) [S](#) [In](#) [B](#) [@](#) [G](#)  
419 rooms. AAA Rating: 2. \$83. | [t](#) [v](#)  
419.627.2106 | [cedarpoint.com/resorts](#)  
1201 Cedar Point Dr.  
Sandusky, OH 44870

# HOTELS & ACCOMMODATIONS

 **Cedar Point's Camper Village & Lighthouse Point** Cabins and deluxe campsites are located just a short walk from Cedar Point. Outdoor pool, whirlpool, shuffleboard and store. Cedar Point packages and early entry. **Ad on pg. 3.** | Out  @  200 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. \$168. |   419.627.2106 | [cedarpoint.com/resorts](http://cedarpoint.com/resorts) One Cedar Point Dr. Sandusky, OH 44870

 **Cedar Point's Castaway Bay** Sandusky's most kid-friendly destination. Featuring a tropical indoor waterpark, exciting arcade, children's activities, Snoopy appearances, Quaker Steak and Lube and more. Cedar Point packages available. **Ad on pg. 3.** |   In  Out  @  217 rooms. 20 suites. \$246. |   419.627.2106 | [castawaybay.com](http://castawaybay.com) 2001 Cleveland Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

 **Cedar Point's Hotel Breakers** Legendary beachfront hotel located just steps from Cedar Point. Featuring three pools and spas, specialty shopping, TGI Fridays and more. Early entry to Cedar Point. **Ad on pg. 3.** |   In  Out  @  511 rooms. AAA Rating: 3. \$550. |   419.627.2106 | [cedarpoint.com/resorts](http://cedarpoint.com/resorts) One Cedar Point Dr. Sandusky, OH 44870

 **Cedar Point's Sandcastle Suites** All-suite property located just a short walk from Cedar Point and the all-new Cedar Point Shores Waterpark. Features outdoor pool and tennis courts. Cedar Point packages and early entry. **Ad on pg. 3.** |   Out  @  187 suites. AAA Rating: 3. \$256. |   419.627.2106 | [cedarpoint.com/resorts](http://cedarpoint.com/resorts) One Cedar Point Dr. Sandusky, OH 44870

 **Great Wolf Lodge** In Sandusky, this Northwoods-themed resort features 271 suites, 4,100 sq. ft. of flexible, conference space; one themed full-service restaurant-Gitchigoomie Grille; three additional food outlets-Dunkin' Donuts, Hungry as a Wolf, Buckets; and a 33K-sq.-ft. indoor waterpark. 100-game arcade, Cub Club children's activities and two gift shops. |   In  Out  @  271 suites. AAA Rating: 3. |   419.609.6000 | 800.641.WOLF [greatwolfsandusky.com](http://greatwolfsandusky.com) 4600 Milan Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

**Kelleys Island Venture Resort** 31-suite boutique resort overlooking lake Erie with beautifully appointed rooms, free WiFi, heated outdoor pool, hot tub, three-tiered waterfront deck and conference room. |   In  Out  @  31 suites. AAA Rating: 2. |  419.746.2900 | [kiventureresort.com](http://kiventureresort.com) 441 W. Lakeshore Dr. Kelleys Island, OH 43438

## CAMPGROUNDS

**Clay's Park Resort (AKR+CAN)** 500-acre RV campground/resort. Campsites for tents to full hook-up, including heated indoor pool, cabins, fishing lake, hiking trails, restaurant, entertainment, waterpark, kayaks and canoes. |    330.854.6691 | [clayspark.com](http://clayspark.com) 13190 Patterson St., N.W. N. Lawrence, OH 44666

**Country Acres Campground & Fun Park (SE)** Affordable family vacation! Offering 12 cabins, premium patio sites to lakeside sites, heated pool, jumping pillow, pedal carts, fishing lake, family activities & more. Out  | \$75 |  330.358.2774 | 866.813.4321 [countryacrescamping.com](http://countryacrescamping.com) 9850 Minyoung Rd. Ravenna, OH 44266

**Willow Lake Park (S)** Family-oriented campground with 250 sites. Twenty pull-thrus, several tent sites, 20-, 30- & 50-amp electric. Clean restrooms with tile showers. Planned activities on weekends. |  330.225.6580 | [willowlakepark.net](http://willowlakepark.net) 2400 Substation Rd. Brunswick, OH 44212

## CORPORATE HOUSING + TEMPORARY HOUSING

**BridgeStreet Global Hospitality (D+GTWY)** Serviced, fully-furnished apartments offer a refreshing alternative to the traditional hotel experience for the business or leisure traveler. Downtown and suburban locations available! |   800.234.2454 [bridgestreet.com/serviced-apartments/cleveland](http://bridgestreet.com/serviced-apartments/cleveland) 668 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Cleveland House Hotels (CW+OC)** Live like a local! We offer you short term furnished housing in various parts of the city when you are in town visiting. From one night to extended stays. |   216.202.3501 [clevelandhousehotels.com](http://clevelandhousehotels.com) 1870 W. 45th St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**National Corporate Housing (SE)** Move more freely™ Our fully furnished apartments will include house wares, linens, electronics and WiFi. We offer flexible lease terms in cities throughout Greater Cleveland. |   216.927.8800 [nationalcorporatehousing.com/furnished-housing](http://nationalcorporatehousing.com/furnished-housing) 5350 Transportation Blvd., Ste. 6 Cleveland, OH 44125

## HOME SHARING

 **Airbnb** A trusted community marketplace for people to list, discover and book unique travel accommodations around the world – online or from a mobile phone or tablet. Connecting people to unique travel experiences, at any price point, in more than 34,000 cities and 190 countries. 312.505.4899 | [airbnb.com](http://airbnb.com)

## HOSTELS

**The Cleveland Hostel (CW+OC+MD)** Ohio City neighborhood location. Offering social accommodations with 15 private and shared rooms, kitchen, lounges and a roof deck with fantastic views. Groups welcome. @   216.394.0616 | [theclevelandhostel.com](http://theclevelandhostel.com) 2090 W. 25<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

## VACATION RENTALS

**Cleveland House Hotels (CW+OC)** Live like a local! We offer you short term furnished housing in various parts of the city when you are in town visiting. From one night to extended stays. |   216.202.3501 [clevelandhousehotels.com](http://clevelandhousehotels.com) 1870 W. 45<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Cottages at The Lodge & Conference Center at Geneva-on-the-Lake (E)** Take relaxation to heart and discover a new lakefront experience at The Lodge. The new Cottages are located east of The Lodge's outdoor pool and feature two bedrooms, fireplace, kitchenette and much more. |   440.466.7100 | 800.801.9982 [thelodgeatgeneva.com/cottages](http://thelodgeatgeneva.com/cottages) 4888 N. Broadway Geneva-on-the-Lake, OH 44041

**Designer's Barn House (SW)** Renowned designer's barn home. 3 levels, 4-bedroom suites, fireplaces, decks, living & dining rooms, WiFi, Cable, amenities, parking, in CVNP. 10 guests over age 14. 330.657.2528 [peninsulahistory.org/designers-barn](http://peninsulahistory.org/designers-barn) 6138 Riverview Rd., Ste. F Peninsula, OH 44264

**Lakeland Lodges (W)** Great beach! Nightly & weekly. Just a short drive to Cleveland attractions, Cedar Point and Islands. Sleeps 2-6. Redefining lakeside hospitality. 440.967.4475 [lodgesonthelake.com/index.html](http://lodgesonthelake.com/index.html) 13115 W. Lake Rd., Vermilion, OH 44089

**Stanford House (S)** Nestled in the Cuyahoga Valley National Park; fully renovated, historic 9-bedroom home, perfectly suited for weekend getaways, corporate retreats, family reunions and other gatherings. |   330.657.2909 | [conservancyforcvnp.org](http://conservancyforcvnp.org) 6093 Stanford Rd., Peninsula, OH 44264

UNITED



A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER



discover friendly

Visit us at [united.com/meetings](http://united.com/meetings) or  
email us at [meetings@united.com](mailto:meetings@united.com).

**fly the friendly skies®**

# SIGHTSEEING & TRANSPORTATION



## CLOCKWISE:

Old Stone Church,  
Cleveland sign,  
Goodtime III,  
CVSR Railroad,  
Rock Box



© Jeff Greenberg



© Jeff Greenberg

© Janey Schaefer



© K.F. Crisafi

## Get Around Town

Public transportation can be an adventure in some cities. It's a little different in Northeast Ohio. Cleveland actually has a "free with a smile" trolley system that connects you all over Downtown, matched with award-winning rapid transit lines called the RTA. Public transport also voyages the waters of Lake Erie on scenic cruise ships like the Goodtime III and Nautica Queen. It also braves mighty forests on a train like the Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad; it's an old-world loco going through Ohio's only national park. Our public transportation is still

an adventure, just the kind we call fun.

**KEY**

-  = Group Discounts
-  = Performance Venue
-  = On-site Parking
-  = Bus Parking

**A company logo indicates Tourism Industry Top Supporter:**  
Promotional or Deluxe level

**Sightseeing****CHURCHES + TEMPLES****Old Stone Church (D+CIV)**

"The Historic Church with the Contemporary Spirit!" Sunday worship at 10am. Yoga: Tues. & Th. at 12:15pm. Gallery: Mon.-Fri., 9am-4pm. Tours: Mon.-Fri., noon-1pm or by appointment.   216.241.6145 | [oldstonechurch.org](http://oldstonechurch.org)  
91 Public Square  
Cleveland, OH 44113

**Trinity Cathedral (D+CM)** Mon.- Fri., 9am-5pm. Sun. services: 8, 9, 11:15am. Th., 12:10pm Healing Eucharist. Wed., 6 pm Choral Evensong. Tours by appointment.   216.771.3630 | [trinitycleveland.org](http://trinitycleveland.org)  
2230 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115

**CRUISES**

**Goodtime III (D+NCH)** Largest sightseeing/charter boat in Cleveland. Public narrated tours and entertainment excursions are available. Elaborate buffet dining and casual cuisine plus on-board entertainment.          **Ad on pg. 97.**  
216.861.5110 | 888.916.7447  
[goodtimeiii.com](http://goodtimeiii.com)  
825 E. 9th St. Pier, Cleveland, OH 44114

**Nautica Queen (D+FLT)** Luxury cruise/dining ship featuring lunch/dinner cruises. Cruising April through New Year's Eve. Elaborate buffet dining and on-board entertainment during a river/lakefront cruise.          216.696.8888 | 800.837.0604  
[nauticaqueen.com](http://nauticaqueen.com)  
Nautica, Flats West Bank  
1153 Main Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113

**GUIDED + WALKING TOURS**

**Segway Tours of Cleveland (D+TWC)** Segway tours begin with instruction. Most of the guide's conversation is focused on how to operate a Segway safely. 216.575.1189  
[clevelandsegwaytours.com](http://clevelandsegwaytours.com)  
The Avenue at Tower City Center  
230 W. Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Walking Tours of Cleveland (D+TWC)** Step-on guides and guided walking tours. Pleasant, fun, enjoyable, informative, inexpensive. Minimum number for walking tours is one. Guide refuses to go alone. 216.575.1189  
[clevelandsegwaytours.com](http://clevelandsegwaytours.com)  
The Avenue at Tower City Center  
230 W. Huron Rd., Cleveland, OH 44113

**ISLAND BOATS + FERRY SERVICES**

**Jet Express - Put-in-Bay Boat Line Co. (SND+LEI)** The fastest way to Put-in-Bay! High-speed ferry service provides red carpet treatment with direct service to downtown Put-in-Bay. Late night service provided. Kids free.   419.732.2800 | 800.245.1538  
[jet-express.com](http://jet-express.com)  
3 N. Monroe, Port Clinton, OH 43452

**Miller Ferries to Put-in-Bay & Middle Bass Island (SND+LEI)** Miller passenger/auto ferries to the Lake Erie Islands Put-in-Bay (South Bass) and Middle Bass from Catawba, Ohio. Lowest fares & free parking.   419.285.2421 | 800.500.2421  
[millerferry.com](http://millerferry.com)  
5174 E. Water St., Port Clinton, OH 43452

**SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS**

**BrewBoat CLE (CW+WI)** Cleveland's most unique sightseeing exBEERience! Our 14-passenger, pedal-powered BYOB party-boat offers daily, seasonal downtown cruises on the Cuyahoga River and Cleveland Harbor.   440.941.6690 | [brewcle.com](http://brewcle.com)  
Channel Park Marina  
5300 Whiskey Island  
Cleveland, OH 44102

**CLEfoodies Tours (SW)** Private food tours customized to your food cravings with local Cleveland foodies who live and breathe this nationally recognized food scene.   440.847.9651 | [clefoodies.com](http://clefoodies.com)

**Cleveland Brew Bus (CLE)** Cleveland's original and best craft brewery tours and tastings. Sample and learn about the finest local beer with our expert guides.   **See ad on pg. 59.**  
216.773.2567 | [clevelandbrewbus.com](http://clevelandbrewbus.com)  
Servicing Greater Cleveland

**Cleveland Grays Armory Museum (D+GTWY)** Where history never repeats. Take a tour of America's oldest independent armory and learn how your event can make history. Built in 1893.   216.621.5938 | [graysarmory.com](http://graysarmory.com)  
1234 Bolivar Rd., Cleveland, OH 44115

 **Cleveland Public Library (D+CIV)** Many "treasures" await you at the Cleveland Public Library. Get connected — we're one big hot spot. Enjoy the Eastman Reading Garden and public art on display outside and throughout the library buildings. See rare special collections, art & architecture. Research your family tree. Schedule a visit or guided tour today.   **Ad on pg. 65.**  
216.623.2821 | [CPL.org](http://CPL.org)  
325 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Cuyahoga County Soldiers' & Sailors' Monument (D+CIV)** Visit Public Square's crown jewel. Hear Cuyahoga County's story of the Civil War. View personal artifacts and images of her brave sons. 9am-4pm, Mon.-Sat.  
216.621.3710 | [soldiersandsailors.com](http://soldiersandsailors.com)  
3 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114

**Discovery Tours, Inc. (E)** Cleveland: We know it...and we show it! Step-on guides, custom-designed sightseeing, educational trips, natural heritage expeditions, special interest tours, and much more.  216.531.8884 | 800.590.2669  
[tourwithdiscovery.com](http://tourwithdiscovery.com)  
6501 Wilson Mills Rd., Ste. B1  
Mayfield Village, OH 44143

**ExploreAfoot (AKR+CAN)** Modeled on the European walking experience. We customize overnight excursions using trails and bed & breakfasts surrounding the Cuyahoga Valley National Park.   216.775.HIKE  
[exploreafoot.com/index.html](http://exploreafoot.com/index.html)

**Gotta Groove Records (CE+STCL)**

Manufacturer of high quality vinyl records. A reservation is required to schedule a tour. To schedule, please call or email [vince@gottagrooverecords.com](mailto:vince@gottagrooverecords.com).  216.431.7373  
[gottagrooverecords.com](http://gottagrooverecords.com)  
3615 Superior Ave., #4201A  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**JKL Tours (E)** We specialize in unique and personalized tours of historic, ethnic and international Cleveland, showing your group major attractions, hidden jewels and little-known surprises. 440.942.5350 | 888.927.8977  
[jkltours.net](http://jkltours.net)  
4745 Highland Dr.  
Willoughby, OH 44094

**NatureVation Outdoor Adventures (E)** Hike, bike, kayak, SUP, tube, snowshoe on supported, guided adventures in great outdoor places. We weave history, culture & folklore with elegant food & beverage.  216.393.7716 | [naturevation.com](http://naturevation.com)  
3558 Lee Rd., Cleveland, OH 44120

 **Root Candles (S)** Tour our legendary factory, operating since 1869. View the craftsmanship that goes into our hand-poured pillars; the continuous dipping of our tapers; how wicks are made on-site ensuring the highest quality; the delicate hand-work that makes our Liturgical candles exceptional. Groups of 50 recommended. Tours by appointment.          **Ad on pg. 81.** | 330.725.6677  
[rootcandles.com](http://rootcandles.com)  
623 W. Liberty St., Medina, OH 44256

**Taste Cleveland Food Tours (CLE)**

The city's source for food tours & culinary events that combine history, architecture & cuisine among Cleveland's historic neighborhoods. 202.683.8847  
[tasteclevelandfoodtours.com](http://tasteclevelandfoodtours.com)

**Trolley Tours of Cleveland (D+FLT)**

Since 1985 the best tour and transportation service in the city. Nationally known city sightseeing tour covers 20 miles and over 100 points of interest year round. Call for reservations and information. 216.771.4484 | 800.848.0173  
[lollytrolley.com](http://lollytrolley.com)  
P.O. BOX 91658, Cleveland, OH 44101

# SIGHTSEEING & TRANSPORTATION

**BELOW:** Money Museum



**FREE IS ME**

© Money Museum

## Hey Cheapo, This Fun Won't Affect Your Wallet

By Keith Gribbins

### ECONOMIES OF ART

Artists understand frugality. It's probably a major reason why the recently-renovated Cleveland Museum of Art is free to tour. It houses some 45,000 art pieces spanning 6,000 years, along with a breathtaking central atrium and the largest multi-touch microtote screen in the United States called Gallery One.

### MONEY FOR NOTHING

In wild irony, you can learn about money for free. The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland's Learning Center and Money Museum charges zilch for admission. It has more than 25 hands-on exhibits about cash including a 23-foot-tall money tree. Granted, we spend most of our time trying to find the fakes in the counterfeit bills exhibit.

### SOLIDARITY OUTTA BE FREE

Peace is the right of all humanity, so of course, Cleveland's amazing peace garden is free to all (except for you hate mongers). The Cleveland Cultural Gardens uses 31 distinct gardens to recount the unique "landscapes" of 20th century America, from major events like WWII to specific ethnic groups that changed history.

### NO COST GAWKING

Money problems at the JACK Cleveland Casino? Take a breather and walk right outside to Public Square to enjoy the famous Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (it's free for gawkers). Its 125-foot ornate column is carved of polished, black Quincy stone, topped with a grand statue of the Goddess of Freedom, commemorating the American Civil War.

### GRAVE FINANCES

A historical, horticultural, architectural, sculptural, and geological gem, the 285-acre Lake View Cemetery is the final resting spot of many famous Clevelanders, including oil giant John D. Rockefeller and 20th President of the United States James A. Garfield. It's free to visit, but slap a dollar on Rockefeller's grave for good luck.

### TRAIN TOURS

#### Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad (S)

Travel through Cuyahoga Valley National Park along the historic Ohio & Erie Canalway on one of the oldest, longest and most scenic excursion railways in the country. [f](#) [v](#)

#### Ad on pg. 97.

800.468.4070 | [cvsr.com](#)  
P.O. Box 158, Peninsula, OH 44264

### TROLLEY TOURS

#### Trolley Tours of Cleveland (D+FLT)

Bright red trolleys offer sightseeing tours and transportation service 12 months a year. Specialists in convention and meeting services. 216.771.4484 | 800.848.0173 [lollytrolley.com](#)  
P.O. BOX 91658, Cleveland, OH 44101

### Transportation

#### AIRCRAFT CHARTER + AVIATION SERVICES

##### The Cleveland Jet Center (E)

This Fixed-Base Operator is your luxury gateway to Northeast Ohio. Centrally located for convenient access to all the exciting amenities of Greater Cleveland. [f](#) 216.261.8800 | [clevelandjetcenter.com](#)  
26380 Curtiss Wright Pkwy.  
Richmond Hts., OH 44143

### BUS + RAIL SERVICES

**Amtrak (D+NCH)** Four trains a day arrive and depart Cleveland daily. You can use Amtrak from over 500 sites. There are everyday discounts for kids, seniors and the military. [f](#) [v](#) 216.696.5115 | [amtrak.com](#)  
Lakefront Station  
200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**Barons Bus Inc. (CW+WP)** Daily service from Cleveland to 25 destinations; including OSU-Campus, Chicago, Columbus, Ft Wayne. New buses on every trip! Free WiFi, power outlets and seatbelts. [f](#) 440.882.3703 | 888.378.3823 [baronsbus.com](#)  
12800 Brookpark Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44130

**U.S. Bus Lines (S)** Count on U.S. for safe, affordable and reliable transportation to get you and your group where you need to go! 800.972.9940 | [goustg.com](#)  
P.O. Box 33204  
North Royalton, OH 44133

### CAB COMPANIES

**Ace Taxi Service (CE+STCL)** Their fleet of corporate sedans and executive vans is available 24 hours. Credit cards accepted. 216.361.4700 | 888.safe.taxi [acetaxi.com](#)  
1798 E. 55th St., Cleveland, OH 44103

### AmeriCab, Inc. (CW+WP)

Cost effective, full taxi/transportation service available 24/7. Fifteen passenger and mini vans for all occasions. Credit cards welcome. [f](#) 216.881.1111 | [americab.co](#)  
3380 W. 137th St., Cleveland, OH 44111

**Yellow Cab Company of Cleveland, Inc. (D+FLT)** We can provide service to all tourist attractions and Cleveland's many diversified restaurants. 216.623.1500 | [clevelandyellowcab.com](#)  
2069 W. 3rd St., Cleveland, OH 44113

### CAR RENTAL AGENCIES

**Enterprise Rent-A-Car** Serving NE Ohio, 80+ locations including CLE and CAK airports and Downtown Cleveland. Corporate or leisure needs, free pickup, award-winning service, competitive rates. [www.enterprise.com](#). [f](#) [v](#)

**(CW+WP+AIRPORT)**  
216.898.2200 | 800.rentacar  
19601 Maplewood Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

**(D+FLT)** 216.348.0700 | 800.rentacar  
1802 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**National Car Rental (CW+WP+AIRPORT)** Located at CLE Airport and provides the professional business traveler with speed, choice and control. Call for reservations. [f](#) [v](#) 216.912.3917 | [nationalcar.com](#)  
18809 Maplewood Ave.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

### INTERSTATE TRAVEL RESOURCE CENTERS

 **TravelCenters of America (W)** Headquartered in Westlake, Ohio, operates 249 convenient full-service locations off interstate highway exits under the brands TA and Petro Stopping Centers. Offers include diesel and gasoline fueling services, more than 500 full- and quick-service restaurants, 24-hour convenience stores, heavy truck maintenance, and many other services. [f](#) [v](#) 440.808.9200 | [ta-petro.com](#)  
24601 Center Ridge Rd., Ste. 200  
Westlake, OH 44145

### LIMOUSINES + BLACK CAR SERVICES

**A-1 Mr. Limo Inc. (E)** Full-service limousine, limo coach, sedans, vans. We anticipate the unexpected and prepare for it. 24/7 chauffeurs are professionally trained, uniformed and drug tested. [f](#) [v](#) 440.943.5466 | 888.402.5466 | [almrlimo.com](#)  
29555 Lakeland Blvd.  
Wickliffe, OH 44092

**A Touch of Class Limousine Service, Inc. (S)** Welcome! Unforgettable transportation for airports, sightseeing, meetings or nights out. All vehicle types, group sizes. 30+ years experienced professional staff working 24/7. Quality, reliable, competitive service. [f](#) [v](#) 330.225.5382  
800.875.7543 | [atoclimo.com](#)  
P.O. Box 768, Brunswick, OH 44212

**American Limousine Service - Carey of Cleveland (W)** Providing premium chauffeured services for over 60 years, both locally and nationwide. Featuring sedans, limousines, SUV's, passenger van's and buses. [216.221.9330](tel:216.221.9330)  
[800.321.6613](http://800.321.6613) | [amerilimo.com](http://amerilimo.com)  
 11723 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107

**BVIP Limousine (SW)** Our mission is to provide safe & reliable transportation to our valued customers.  
[330.725.3108](tel:330.725.3108) | [bviplimo.com](http://bviplimo.com)  
 887 W. Liberty, Medina, OH 44256

**Company Car & Limousine (D+CMP)** Named Best Limousine Company in North America, offers Sedans, Limousines, Vans and 30-passenger Shuttle Coaches. Open from 4:30am-midnight. [216.861.7433](tel:216.861.7433)  
[800.413.2527](tel:800.413.2527) | [companycarlimo.com](http://companycarlimo.com)  
 2425 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

**Express Car and Buses Inc. (CE)** Premier private car and bus transportation services, most preferred airport shuttle provider of scheduled customer pick-up and drop-off in Cleveland and surrounding cities.  
[216.245.5006](tel:216.245.5006) | [exelimocars.com](http://exelimocars.com)  
 3558 Lee Rd., Shaker Heights, OH 44120

**Jim's Livery Service LLC (W)** Luxury transportation at affordable prices. Airport shuttle, special events or any transportation needs. Luxury town

cars & SUVs for about the same price as a taxi. [216.390.5610](tel:216.390.5610)  
[jimstaxilimo.com](http://jimstaxilimo.com)  
 1488 Westwood Ave.  
 Lakewood, OH 44107

**Shima Limousine Service, Inc. (E)** Limousines, sedans, 14-passenger SUV, 15-passenger van, 16-, 20-, 25- and 28-passenger limo coaches with great interiors (can provide snacks and beverages). [440.918.6400](tel:440.918.6400) | [888.546.6288](http://888.546.6288)  
[shimalimo.com](http://shimalimo.com)  
 7555 Tyler Blvd., Mentor, OH 44060

**TL Worldwide Transportation (AKR+CAN)** We can pick you up from the airport, take you sightseeing or just help you plan a special night out while you are in town. [330.733.5372](tel:330.733.5372) | [800.799.5001](tel:800.799.5001)  
[thomaslimousine.com](http://thomaslimousine.com)  
 1210 Massillon Rd., Akron, OH 44315

#### ON DEMAND RIDES

**Uber** With one tap of the Uber app, a private driver will arrive within minutes. Enter code "THISISCLE" to get your first ride free up to \$20. [uber.com/cleveland](http://uber.com/cleveland)  
 Serving Greater Cleveland Area

#### PARTY BUSES

**A-1 Mr. Limo Inc. (E)** Full-service limousine, limo coach, sedans, vans. We anticipate the unexpected and prepare for it. 24/7 chauffeurs are

professionally trained, uniformed and drug tested. [440.943.5466](tel:440.943.5466) | [888.402.5466](tel:888.402.5466)  
[a1mlrimo.com](http://a1mlrimo.com)  
 29555 Lakeland Blvd.  
 Wickliffe, OH 44092

**A Touch of Class Limousine Service, Inc. (S)** Welcome! Unforgettable transportation for airports, sightseeing, meetings or nights out. All vehicle types, group sizes. 30+ years experienced professional staff working 24/7. Quality, reliable, competitive service. [330.225.5382](tel:330.225.5382) | [800.875.7543](tel:800.875.7543)  
[atoclimo.com](http://atoclimo.com)  
 P.O. Box 768, Brunswick, OH 44212

**BVIP Limousine (SW)** Our mission is to provide safe & reliable transportation to our valued customers.  
[330.725.3108](tel:330.725.3108) | [bviplimo.com](http://bviplimo.com)  
 887 W. Liberty, Medina, OH 44256

#### PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

**RTA** **Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (RTA)**  
**(D+WRH)** Whether you ride the Red Line from inside CLE Airport to Downtown Cleveland, the free trolleys around downtown, or the HealthLine from Public Square to University Circle, RTA is an economical and convenient way to get around downtown and Greater Cleveland during your visit. [216.621.9500](tel:216.621.9500) | [riderta.com](http://riderta.com)  
 1240 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., Cleveland, OH 44113

**Cleveland's Largest & Best**

**Have a "GOODTIME" while you're seeing Cleveland!**

*Narrated daytime tours, luncheons, party cruises, evening dinner and dance cruises*

Private charters with full catering available  
 Live & DJ entertainment  
 Excellent meeting facility  
 1,000 passenger capacity  
 Family owned & operated since 1958  
 Cruising May thru September

**GOODTIME III**

216.861.5110 or 888.916.SHIP  
[www.goodtimeiii.com](http://www.goodtimeiii.com)

Docked at North Coast Harbor  
 (Next to the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum & Great Lakes Science Center)

  
**CLIMB ABOARD**  
 THE CUYAHOGA VALLEY SCENIC RAILROAD

**EXCURSIONS INCLUDE**

Scenic tours of the Cuyahoga Valley National Park  
 Dining excursions  
 Beer and wine tastings  
 Murder mystery dinners  
 Family programs and entertainment  
 Group outings  
 Private car rentals



**800-468-4070 | [cvsr.com](http://cvsr.com)**

**Streetsboro VISITORS & CONVENTION BUREAU**  
**Northeast Ohio's Best Vacation Value!**

**Directly Off the Ohio Turnpike, Exit 187**



**9 Affordable Hotels**  
**2 Serene Campgrounds**  
**40+ Restaurants**  
**60 Nearby Attractions**  
**Numerous Annual Events**  
**Minutes from Cleveland, Akron, Canton & Youngstown**

**Get Your Vacation Value Packet Today!**  
**(888) 558-5580**  
[www.StreetsboroVCB.com](http://www.StreetsboroVCB.com)

# SIGHTSEEING & TRANSPORTATION

**BELOW:** Cleveland Hopkins

## AIRPORTS



© Larry E. Highbaugh, Jr.

### Cleveland Hopkins International Airport

**(CW+WP)** Northeast Ohio's premiere air service gateway with flights to major US cities, Canada, Mexico & and the Caribbean. Service from nine airlines including legacy, low cost and ultra-low cost carriers. 12 miles to downtown and direct rail service from the terminal. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/clevelandairport) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/clevelandairport)  
216.265.6000 | [clevelandairport.com](http://clevelandairport.com)  
5300 Riverside Dr.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

### THE FOLLOWING PASSENGER AIRLINES SERVICE CLE:

**UNITED** [United Airlines](http://facebook.com/UnitedAirlines) The official airline of the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, Cleveland Indians, Cleveland Browns, Playhouse Square as well as other arts and community organizations. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/UnitedAirlines) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/UnitedAirlines)  
Ad on pg. 93.  
800.525.0280 | 800.426.1122  
[united.com](http://united.com)

**Air Canada:** 888.247.2262  
[aircanada.com](http://aircanada.com)  
**Allegiant Air:** 702.505.8888  
[allegiantair.com](http://allegiantair.com)  
**American:** 800.433.7300 | [aa.com](http://aa.com)  
**Delta:** 800.221.1212 | [delta.com](http://delta.com)  
**Frontier:** 801.401.9000 | [flyfrontier.com](http://flyfrontier.com)  
**JetBlue:** 800.538.2583 | [jetblue.com](http://jetblue.com)  
**Southwest:** 800.435.9792  
[southwest.com](http://southwest.com)  
**Spirit Airlines:** 801.401.2222 | [spirit.com](http://spirit.com)

### Cleveland Burke Lakefront Airport (D+NCH)

Cleveland's downtown corporate and general aviation airport - close to everything the city has to offer: business, entertainment, dining, shopping, hotels. Full-service providing a safe and trouble-free experience.  
[clevelandairport.com](http://clevelandairport.com)  
1501 N. Marginal Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44114

**Akron Canton Airport (AKR+CAN)** 50-minute drive from downtown Cleveland. Low fares, short lines and less confusion. CAK offers the lowest average fare of any airport in Ohio, with big airport amenities and a small airport feel. Serviced daily by American, Delta, Spirit and United to 13 nonstop destinations, plus easy one-stop connections to the globe. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/AkronCanton) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/AkronCanton)  
330.499.4059 | 888.434.2359  
[akroncantonairport.com](http://akroncantonairport.com)  
5400 Lauby Rd. NW  
N. Canton, OH 44720

### THE FOLLOWING PASSENGER AIRLINES SERVICE CAK:

**American:** 800.433.7300 | [aa.com](http://aa.com)  
**Delta Connection:** 800.455.2720  
[delta.com](http://delta.com)  
**Spirit:** 801.401.2222 | [spirit.com](http://spirit.com)  
**United Express:** 800.864.8331  
[united.com](http://united.com)

### SHUTTLE SERVICES

**BVIP Limousine (SW)** Our mission is to provide safe & reliable transportation to our valued customers.  
330.725.3108 | [bviplimo.com](http://bviplimo.com)  
887 W. Liberty, Medina, OH 44256

**Contract Transport Services (CE+STCL)** Large fleet can provide transportation to corporate meetings, to the airport, any restaurant, bar or hotel for up to 14 people in one vehicle. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/ctsoh.net)  
216.357.3377 | 216.357.3366 | [ctsoh.net](http://ctsoh.net)  
3223 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

### Lakefront Lines, Inc. (CW+WP)

We provide airport transportation from all local airports. Contact us for great rates, dependable drivers and exceptional customer service. Private and shared comfortable transportation available. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/lakefrontlines) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/lakefrontlines)  
800.638.6338 | [lakefrontlines.com](http://lakefrontlines.com)  
13315 Brookpark Rd.  
Brookpark, OH 44142

### MVP Valet Parking Services (W)

Founded in 2004, M.V.P. Services employs more than 150 part time and full time team members throughout Northeast Ohio. In addition to conventional restaurant valet service M.V.P. also offers an array of services including private functions, parking lot management, chauffeur service and vehicle transport. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/parkmvp) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/parkmvp)  
216.472.1366 | [parkmvp.com](http://parkmvp.com)  
20202 Center Ridge Rd.  
Rocky River, OH 44116

**SuperShuttle Cleveland (E)** Need a lift? SuperShuttle and ExecuCar are now serving the Greater Cleveland area. Offering rides to and from the airport, private charters and VIP transfers. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/supershuttle) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/supershuttle)  
216.361.8700  
[supershuttle.com/locations/clevelandcle](http://supershuttle.com/locations/clevelandcle)  
1798 E. 55th St., Cleveland, OH 44103

### TOUR OPERATORS + MOTORCOACH SERVICES

**A Cleveland Rendezvous Receptive Service (E)** Group travel arrangements. Complete destination planning including step-on guide service. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/clevelandrendezvous) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/clevelandrendezvous)  
440.953.8687 | 800.347.8687  
[clevelandrendezvous.com](http://clevelandrendezvous.com)  
7620 Buchanan Ct., Mentor, OH 44060

**A Great Day! Charter Bus Service/Tours & Charter Bus Service (S)** Full transportation and convention service, executive and deluxe motorcoaches, sedans, school buses and vans, airport transfers, local touring, meet and greet service, planning, local sightseeing guides and dispatching.  
[Facebook](http://facebook.com/greatdaytours) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/greatdaytours)  
375 Treeworth Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44147

**A Touch of Class Limousine Service, Inc. (S)** Welcome! Unforgettable transportation for airports, sightseeing, meetings or nights out. All vehicle types, group sizes. 30+ years experienced professional staff working 24/7. Quality, reliable, competitive service. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/atoclimo) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/atoclimo)  
330.225.5382 | 800.875.7543  
[atoclimo.com](http://atoclimo.com)  
P.O. Box 768, Brunswick, OH 44212

### Anderson Coach & Travel (OT)

Provides motorcoach charter services, group tours and more than 750 individual retail tours to more than 150 destinations. Call for a FREE Wish Book Tour catalog. [Facebook](http://facebook.com/oneanderson) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/oneanderson)  
724.588.8310 | 800.345.3435  
[goanderson.com](http://goanderson.com)  
One Anderson Plaza  
Greenville, PA 16125

**Barons Bus Inc. (CW+WP)** Luxury bus charter, rental and tour company. Guarantee new state-of-the-art buses with WiFi, power outlets, flat-screens, seatbelts, GPS-tracking and 56 passenger capacity. Come "Ride Like Royalty." [Facebook](http://facebook.com/baronsbus) [Twitter](http://twitter.com/baronsbus)  
888.378.3823 | [baronsbus.com](http://baronsbus.com)  
12800 Brookpark Rd.  
Cleveland, OH 44130



# YOUR CLE CRASH COURSE

## *Brush up on some Cleveland history*

### GO WEST(ERN)

The Western Reserve Historical Society is celebrating its 150th anniversary, so what better time to learn about the city's contributions to American history. The Cleveland History Center features the Crawford Auto Aviation Museum, an homage to Cleveland's one-time perch at the forefront of auto-making and airplanes. Also on-site are the Bingham-Hanna and the Hay-McKinney mansions, plus a fascinating array of artifacts and documents. (Yes, documents can be fascinating.)

### COME ABOARD

Dubbed "the ship that built Cleveland," the **William G. Mather** carried iron ore to Cleveland's steel mills, which found its way into the city's buildings,

bridges, and railways. Built in 1925 and considered a marvel of engineering, the 618-foot vessel was the flagship of the Cleveland-Cliffs Steamship Company fleet. Today the ship is enjoying retirement the way most Clevelanders do—parked next to a large body of water.

### HIKING THROUGH HISTORY

**Take a Hike** is the popular walking tour series that runs from May 16 to September 17. Each season, actors portraying historic Clevelanders take visitors on tours of the city's most storied neighborhoods, including the Gateway and Warehouse districts, Civic Center, Playhouse Square, and The Flats' Canal Basin Park. (It's more of a stroll than a hike, so leave the heavy gear and trail mix at home.)

### DOWNTOWN FORTRESS

The Cleveland Grays Armory Museum offers regular programs and tours that celebrate Ohio's oldest volunteer militia unit. Founded in 1837, the Grays long served as a law enforcement unit. The group later assisted the North during the Civil War and eventually formed the original Battalion of Engineers in the Ohio National Guard. Along with showcasing the region's military history, the building is one of the few remaining examples of 19th-century armory architecture.

**BRT Charter Service (S)** Luxury motorcoaches available for charter service, convention shuttle and corporate outing.  
440.526.7111 | [brtcharter.com](http://brtcharter.com)  
7885 Snowville Rd.  
Brecksville, OH 44141

**Country Coach Adventures (S)** A full-service receptive operator for NE Ohio providing unique packages, step on guides for city tours, customized itinerary planning and hotel suggestions.  
877.359.5282 | [amishadventures.com](http://amishadventures.com)  
13519 Stoneford St.  
Beach City, OH 44608

**Lakefront Lines, Inc. (CW)(WP)** A leader in charters and tours. Deluxe state-of-the-art modern motorcoaches will get you there safely, dependably and comfortably. ☎  
216.267.8810 | 800.638.6338  
[lakefrontlines.com](http://lakefrontlines.com)  
13315 Brookpark Rd.  
Brookpark, OH 44142

**Precious Cargo Transportation, Inc. (E)** A complete transportation service company, including deluxe motorcoaches, mini-coaches and school buses. Specializing in group transportation of all sizes to any location. 440.543.9272 | [pctbus.com](http://pctbus.com)  
P.O. Box 23617, Chagrin Falls, OH 44023

**TL Worldwide Transportation (AKR+CAN)** Provides small charter buses to help with your needs such as shuttle services, out-of-town trips, sightseeing tours and more. ☎  
330.733.5372 | 800.799.5001  
[thomaslimousine.com](http://thomaslimousine.com)  
1210 Massillon Rd., Akron, OH 44315

### TRAVEL AGENCIES

 **Professional Travel, Inc. (W)** Worldwide travel management for corporations, groups and globetrotting individuals. Serving Northeast Ohioans since 1963 with over 180 highly skilled, well connected travel experts. ☎  
440.734.8800 | 800.247.0060  
[protrev.com](http://protrev.com)  
25000 Country Club Blvd. #170  
North Olmsted, OH 44070

# COMMUNITY & BUSINESS RESOURCES

## ADVERTISING + PUBLIC RELATIONS

AD-RACK ad-rack.com  
CTM Media Group ctmbrochuredisplay.com  
Hardy Designs hardydesignsncs.com

## ARCHITECTS

Van Aken Akins Architects LLC vaakins.com  
Voccon voccon.com

## ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT

National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics nacda.com  
Thomas Associates, Inc. taol.com

## ASSOCIATIONS

Better Business Bureau bbb.org/cleveland  
Community Partnership for Arts & Culture cultureforward.org

 Greater Cleveland Partnership gcpartnership.com

NOACC (Northern Ohio Area Chambers of Commerce) noacc.org

North Eastern Ohio Education Association neoea.org

Ohio Craft Brewers Association ohicraftbeer.com

## AUDIO VISUAL COMPANIES

Audio Visual Production Solutions av-ps.com

Creative Technology creativetechnology.com

 CSR-Colortone Staging & Rentals colortone.com

Goldfarb Weber Creative Media gwcreative.com

 Hughie's Event Production Services hughies.com

Mills James millsjames.com

NPI Audio Visual Solutions npiav.com

PSAV psav.com

 Rock The House rthgroup.com

## BANKS + SAVINGS

 Fifth Third Bank, Northeastern Ohio 53.com

## BANQUET FACILITIES + UNIQUE VENUES

Ariel International Center arielinternationalcenter.com

Benjamin Rose Institute on Aging benrose.org

The City Club of Cleveland cityclub.org

The Club at Hillbrook clubhillbrook.com

 Executive Caterers at Landerhaven executivecaterers.com

LaVilla Conference & Banquet Center lavillabanquetcenter.com

The Loft 2E, Urban Retreat (DCLE) improvecounseling.biz

North Acres Events northacresevents.com

Signature of Solon Country Club signatureofsoloncc.com

 The Silver Grille ritzcarlton.com

 Terrace Club at Progressive Field indians.com/hostedevents

The Union Club of Cleveland theunionclub.org

 The Van Sweringen Arcade at Hyde Park Prime Steakhouse hydeparkrestaurants.com

Windows on the River windowsonthriver.com

## CATERERS

Aramark aramark.com

Catering by Provenance at The Cleveland Museum of Art clevelandart.org/visit/Provenance

Copper Stone Catering & Event Center copperstonecatering.com

 Executive Caterers landerhaven.com

Marigold Catering marigoldcatering.com

 Zack Bruell Events zackbruellevents.com

## CONSULTING FIRMS

Content Marketing Institute contentmarketinginstitute.com

 The DiJulius Group thedijuliusgroup.com

## CONVENTION + SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES

Jennasis and Associates, LLC jennasispeaks.com

Raise the Roof Entertainment raisetheroofentertainment.com

Wood-Lee International Art Handler wood-lee.com

## CORPORATE GIFTS + PREMIUMS

Baskets Galore basketsgaloregifts.com

Kernels By Chrissie kbcpopcorn.com

## CORPORATIONS

Eaton Corporation eaton.com

 RPM International Inc. rpminc.com

 The Lincoln Electric Company lincolnelectric.com

Xellia Pharmaceuticals xellia.com

## COURIERS + DELIVERY SERVICES

Legend Delivery Service legenddelivery.com

## DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES + MEETING PLANNING

Completely Cleveland goustq.com  
DMC Cleveland dmccleveland.com  
Precious Cargo Tours & Event Planning pctbus.com

## EDUCATION FACILITIES

Baldwin Wallace University bw.edu

Case Western Reserve University - Jack, Joseph and Morton Mandel School of Applied Social Sciences socialwork.case.edu

Case Western Reserve, Weatherhead School of Management weatherhead.case.edu

Cleveland Institute of Art cia.edu

Cleveland State University csuohio.edu/conferenceservices

Cuyahoga Community College tri-c.edu

John Carroll University jc.edu

 Lorain County Community College lorainccc.edu

## EXPOSITION MANAGEMENT + SERVICE CONTRACTORS

 Fern Exposition and Event Services fernexpo.com

Hale Northeastern Inc. haleexpo.com

Stetson Convention Services, Inc. stetsonexpo.com

## FINANCIAL SERVICES

Alpha Group Agency thealphaga.com

## HOSPITALS + HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS

Rosary Hall at St. Vincent Charity Medical Center stvincentscharity.com

St. Vincent Charity Medical Center stvincentscharity.com

 The MetroHealth System metrohealth.org

## HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY SUPPLIERS

Morgan Linen morganservices.com

## INFORMATION SERVICES

United Way of Greater Cleveland unitedwaycleveland.org

## INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

Time Warner Cable Business Class business.timewarnercable.com

## IT SOLUTIONS

 MCPe mcpc.com

## LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Building Laborers' Local 310 local310.com

Electrical Workers-IBEW, Local 38 ibew38.org

## LAW FIRMS

Calfee, Halter & Griswold LLP calfee.com

Squire Patton Boggs squiresanders.com

Thompson Hine LLP thompsonhine.com

 Weston Hurd LLP westonhurd.com

## LIBRARIES

 Cleveland Public Library CPL.org

## LIGHTING

Vincent Lighting Systems vls.com

## MARKETING + COMMUNICATIONS

Advance Ohio advance-ohio.com

Direct Marketing Solutions dmsoh.com

Lexi Hotchkiss PR LLC lexihotchkiss.com/convention

 The Adcom Group, Inc. adcom1.com

The Shamrock Companies shamrockcompanies.net

Wyse Advertising wyseadv.com

## MEDIA + PUBLISHING

AAA East Central aaa.com

Citiview Cleveland citiviewcleveland.com

City Visitor, Inc. cityvisitor.com

Cleveland Magazine clevelandmagazine.com

FSN Ohio foxsportsohio.com/

Greater Western Film Commission clevelandfilm.com

WKSU wksu.org

## MEETING FACILITIES

700 Beta Banquet and Conference Center 700beta.com

 Huntington Convention Center of Cleveland clevelandconventions.com

Cleveland Metropolitan Bar Association Conference Center clemetrobar.org/conferencecenter

 Conferencing at LCCC spitzerconferencecenter.com

Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County esc-cc.org

 Global Center for Health Innovation theglobalcenter.com

 International Exposition Center ixcenter.com  
Public Auditorium & Conference Center city.cleveland.oh.us

 Ronald McDonald House of Cleveland rmhcleland.org

 The Rotunda at 9 metropolitancleveland.com

 Wolstein Center at Cleveland State University wolsteincenter.com

## MOVING + SHIPPING + STORAGE

Berea Moving & Storage Co. wood-lee.com

## NONPROFITS

American Cancer Society cancer.org

## OFFICE SUPPLIES + EQUIPMENT

 Ohio Business Machines ohiobusinessmachines.com

W.B. Mason wbmason.com

## PARKING

 USA Parking Systems, Inc. usaparking.com

## PHOTOGRAPHERS + PHOTO LABS

Cody York Photography codyyorkphotography.com

"The Couple Creative" Imagery & Design, LLC

Karen Snyder Photography karensnyderphoto.com

## PRINTERS + COPY SERVICES

AGS Custom Graphics agscg.com

 Angstrom Graphics angstromgraphics.com

Consolidated Solutions cgginc.com

Copy King copy-king.com

 Great Lakes Integrated gli.us.com

Hotcards hotcards.com

## PRIVATE CLUBS

The Shoreby Club shorebyclub.com

## PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS

American Solutions for Business americanbuscle.com

CCAP Enterprises, LLC CCAPPromotions.com

Maximum Velocity maximumvelocityllc.net

Proforma proforma.com/parkplace

Team Promotions, Inc. teampromotions.com

## PURVEYORS - BEVERAGE

Beverage Distributors, Inc. beveragedist.com

Constellation Brands, Inc. cbrands.com

 House of LaRose Inc. 440.746.7500

North American Breweries nabreweries.com

 PepsiAmericas pepsi.com

Superior Beverage Group 440.703.4580

## RENTALS

AFR Furniture Rentals rentfurniture.com

All Occasions Party Rental allparty.com

BearCom bearcom.com

Event Source eventsource.net

L'Nique Specialty Linen Rental lnique.com

## SIGN COMPANIES

FASTSIGNS fastsigns.com/333

LorkTech Inc. Creators of the BluBoard bluboard.io

Speedpro Imaging Cleveland West speedproclevelandwest.com

## TEAM BUILDING

aMAZEing Team Building CLE improveconsulting.biz

## TEMPORARY AGENCIES

The Reserves Network trnstaffing.com

## TRADESHOW EXHIBITS

Benchmark benchmarkcraftsmen.com

## TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT

 CMAC, LLC cmac.net  
 Professional Travel, Inc protravel.com

Stewart Transportation Solutions stewarttransportation.com

U.S. Event Services goustg.com

## UTILITIES

Northeast Ohio Regional Sewer District neorsd.org

## VALET SERVICES

 MVP Valet Parking Services parkmvp.com

# EVENTS CALENDAR

Search our website for more event listings at [ThisCLEVELAND.COM](http://ThisCLEVELAND.COM).



Northeast Ohio's performance entertainment pedigree serves up everything from breakaway indie-rock bands to Broadway-caliber musicals (everything from fist pumps to finger claps).

© Cody York

ABOVE: Edgewater Live

## ONGOING

**Monthly, Sonic Sessions Concert Series.** Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. 216.781.ROCK. [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)

**3rd Tuesday each month, Classical Revolution Cleveland.** Happy Dog, Detroit Shoreway neighborhood. 216.651.9474. [happydogcleveland.com](http://happydogcleveland.com)

**1st Friday each month, Mix at CMA.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 888.262.0033. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**1st Friday each month, Walk All Over Waterloo.** Collinwood neighborhood. 216.481.7660. [northeastshores.org](http://northeastshores.org)

**2nd Friday each month, Walkabout Tremont.** Tremont neighborhood. [walkabouttremont.com](http://walkabouttremont.com)

**3rd Friday each month, Third Fridays Art Walk.** 78th Street Studios, Detroit Shoreway neighborhood. [78thstreetstudios.com](http://78thstreetstudios.com)

**Last Friday each month, Cleveland Critical Mass Bike Ride.** Meet on Mall A. [bikecleveland.org/events](http://bikecleveland.org/events)



John Mellencamp @ Rock & Roll Hall of Fame

## MELLENCAMP

**Rock & Roll Hall of Fame**  
Through Sept. 4, 2017

**216.781.ROCK | [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)**

MELLENCAMP tells story of an artist who forged his own path, championed heartland values and advocated for American farmers. Comprised mainly of artifacts from John Mellencamp's personal collection, over 100 items are on display, including his 1966 Silver Honda Scrambler 305 motorcycle and original handwritten lyrics to "Small Town," "R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A.," "Cherry Bomb," "Pop Singer" and "Longest Days" ("Life Is Short.")

**2nd Saturdays each month, The Cleveland Flea.** St. Clair Superior/AsiaTown neighborhood. [theclevelandflea.com](http://theclevelandflea.com)

**Through May 14, This Light Of Ours: Activist Photographers From The Civil Rights Era.** Maltz Museum of Jewish Heritage. 216.593.0575. [maltzmuseum.org](http://maltzmuseum.org)

**Through June 4, The Cleveland Orchestra 16|17 Season.** Severance Hall. 216.231.7300. [clevelandorchestra.com](http://clevelandorchestra.com)

**Through June 30, Bob Hope: An American Treasure.** Cleveland History Center. 216.721.5722. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)

**Through July 9, Amazing Species: Life At The Limits.** Cleveland Museum of Natural History. 800.317.9155. [cmnh.org](http://cmnh.org)

**Through July 16, African Master Carvers: Known and Famous.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 888.262.0033. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**Through Sept. 4, Build It!** Great Lakes Science Center. 216.694.2000. [greatscience.com](http://greatscience.com)

## APRIL

**April 8-July 8, Cleveland Gladiators Arena Football.** Quicken Loans Arena. 800.858.2287. [clevelandgladiators.com](http://clevelandgladiators.com)

**April 9-Aug. 13, Cutting Edge: Modern Prints from Atelier 17.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 888.262.0033. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**April 11-Oct. 1, Cleveland Indians Baseball.** Progressive Field. 866.48.TRIBE. [indians.com](http://indians.com)

**April 21-May 21, Hand to God.** Dobama Theatre. 216.932.6838. [dobama.org](http://dobama.org)

**April 23, Earth Day.** Penitentiary Glen Reservation, Lake Metroparks. 440.256.1404. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**April 27-30, Geauga County Maple Festival.** Chardon, OH. [maplefestival.com](http://maplefestival.com)

**April 28-April 22, 2018, WOW Factor: 150 Years of Collecting Bold Clothes.** Cleveland History Center. 216.721.5722. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)



Alex Katz, Goldenrod, 1955. Alex Katz (American, b. 1927). Oil on board; 33 x 50.8 cm. Collection of the artist. Art © Alex Katz. Licensed by VAGA, New York, NY.

## BRAND-NEW + TERRIFIC: ALEX KATZ IN THE 1950S

Cleveland Museum of Art

April 30-Aug. 6, 2017

**888.262.0033 | [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)**

One of the most acclaimed artists working today, Alex Katz (b. 1927) surprised the American art world during the 1950s with his refreshingly innovative approaches to painting portraits, landscapes, and still lifes. In retrospect, these works prefigured the subsequent development of Pop Art.

## MAY

**May 3-Sept 27, Walnut Wednesdays.** Food Trucks on Walnut Ave. & E. 12th St, Downtown Cleveland. [downtowncleveland.com/events](http://downtowncleveland.com/events)

**May 6-7, International Children's Theater Festival.** Playhouse Square. 216.241.6000. [playhousesquare.com](http://playhousesquare.com)

**May 6, June 3 & 24, July 15, Aug. 5, Grape Escape Wine Tasting Excursions.** Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad. 800.468.4070. [cvsr.com](http://cvsr.com)

**May 6-Dec. 31, Superman: From Cleveland to Krypton.** Cleveland Public Library. 216.623.2800. [cpl.org](http://cpl.org)



## ROLLING STONE | 50 YEARS

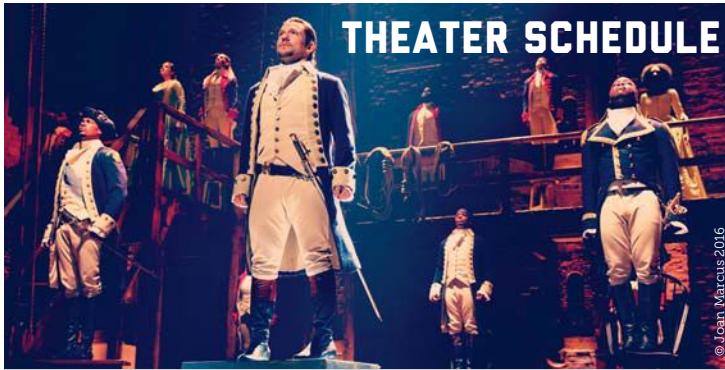
**Rock & Roll Hall of Fame and Museum**

May 5-Winter 2017

**216.781.ROCK | [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)**

Here's your backstage pass into the Rolling Stone magazine's archives with rarely heard stories, original manuscripts and photographs, audio and video interviews and iconic covers.

# EVENTS CALENDAR



## THEATER SCHEDULE

### PLAYHOUSE SQUARE

216.241.6000 | [playhousesquare.org](http://playhousesquare.org)

#### 2016-17 Hey Bank Broadway Series:

April 25-May 14, 2017:  
*Something Rotten!*  
June 20-July 9, 2017:  
*An American in Paris*

#### 2017-18 Hey Bank Broadway Series:

Oct. 17-Nov. 5, 2017: *Waitress*  
Dec. 5-23, 2017: *On Your Feet*  
Jan. 9-28, 2018: *Love Never Dies*  
March 6-25, 2018: *Rent*  
April 10-29, 2018: *The Humans*  
May 2-27, 2018: *Aladdin*  
July 17-Aug. 26, 2018: *Hamilton*

July 18-23, 2017: *The Sound of Music*  
Aug. 15-20, 2017: *Motown the Musical*  
Sept. 12-17, 2017: *The Book of Mormon*  
Nov. 8-Dec. 3, 2017: *Wicked*  
Feb. 6-11, 2018: *STOMP*  
Feb. 13-18, 2018: *Riverdance*  
June 5-17, 2018: *Beautiful*

### CLEVELAND PLAY HOUSE, ALLEN THEATRE

216.795.7000 | [clevelandplayhouse.com](http://clevelandplayhouse.com)

April 1-23, 2017: *Between Riverside and Crazy*

© Joan Marcus 2016

April 15-May 14, 2017: *Freaky Friday*

Sept. 9-Oct. 1, 2017:

*Shakespeare in Love*

Oct. 21-Nov. 14, 2017:

*The Diary of Anne Frank*

Nov. 24-Dec. 23, 2017:

*A Christmas Story*

Jan. 20-Feb. 11, 2018:

*Marie and Rosetta*

Feb. 17-March 11, 2018:

*The Invisible Hand*

April 14-May 6, 2018: *The 25th Annual Putnam County Spelling Bee*

May 5-27, 2018: *The Royale*

### GREAT LAKES THEATER, HANNA THEATRE

216.664.6064 | [greatlakestheater.org](http://greatlakestheater.org)

May 5-21, 2017: *Forever Plaid*

Sept. 29-Nov. 4, 2017:

*The Hunchback of Notre Dame*

Oct. 6-Nov. 5, 2017:

*A Midsummer Night's Dream*

Nov. 25-Dec. 23, 2017:

*A Christmas Carol*

Feb. 16-March 11, 2018: *Misery*

March 30-April 15, 2018: *Macbeth*

May 4-20, 2018:

*Beehive – The 60s Musical*

ABOVE: HAMILTON

### May 13, Evening in Ohio City.

Ohio City neighborhood. 216.781.3222. [ohiocity.org](http://ohiocity.org)

### May 13, The Hooley.

Kamm's Corners, West Park neighborhood. 216.252.6559. [kammsscorners.com](http://kammsscorners.com)

### May 13, June 10, July 1 & 22, Aug. 12,

**Ales on Rails Beer Tasting Excursions.** Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad. 800.468.4070. [cvsr.com](http://cvsr.com)

### May 16-Sept. 17, Take a Hike

**Downtown Walking Tours.** Various locations. [clevelandgatewaydistrict.com](http://clevelandgatewaydistrict.com)

### May 19, Cleveland Pops Orchestra's An American Salute.

Severance Hall. 800.686.1141. [clevelandpops.com](http://clevelandpops.com)

### May 20, Cleveland International

**Tattoo.** Public Auditorium. 216.906.9131. [tattoocleveland.com](http://tattoocleveland.com)

### May 20-21, HorseFest.

Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.366.FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

### May 20-21, Cleveland Asian Festival.

Asia Plaza. AsiaTown. Payne Ave. & E. 30<sup>th</sup> St. [clevelandasianfestival.org/2017](http://clevelandasianfestival.org/2017)

### May 20-21, 26-28, Day Out with Thomas.

Cuyahoga Valley Scenic Railroad. 800.468.4070. [cvsr.com](http://cvsr.com)

### May 20-Oct. 21, 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Saturdays,

**Open Air in Market Square.** Ohio City neighborhood. 216.781.3222. [ohiocity.org](http://ohiocity.org)

### May 21, Rite Aid Cleveland

### Marathon, ½ Marathon and 10K.

Downtown Cleveland. 800.467.3826. [clevelandmarathon.com](http://clevelandmarathon.com)

### May 21-Sept. 10, select dates. Vintage Days.

Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens. 330.836.5533. [stanhywet.org](http://stanhywet.org)

### May 23-Oct. 17, Tuesdays, Tunes,

**Tricks & Trucks Tuesdays.** Public Square, Downtown Cleveland. [clevelandpublicsquare.com](http://clevelandpublicsquare.com)

### May 26-28, Taste of Summer

**Presented by Scene.** Flats East Bank. [flatseastbank.com](http://flatseastbank.com)

May 26-29, Berea's National Rib Cook-Off. Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds. [berearib.com](http://berearib.com)

May 26-29, Tremont Greek Fest. Annunciation Greek Orthodox Church. [tremontgreekfest.com](http://tremontgreekfest.com)

May 27-Aug. 27, Nature Connects – A LEGO Brick Experience. Cleveland Botanical Garden. 216.721.1600. [cbgarden.org](http://cbgarden.org)

### May 29-June 4, Pride in the CLE.

Various locations & Downtown Cleveland, Public Square. [lgbtcleveland.org/pride-in-the-cle.html](http://lgbtcleveland.org/pride-in-the-cle.html)

## JUNE

### June 2-4, Murray Hill Art Walk.

Little Italy. 216.791.4907. [littleitalycle.com](http://littleitalycle.com)

June 3-4, Hessler Street Fair. Hessler Road, University Circle. 216.556.3716. [hesslerstreetfair.org](http://hesslerstreetfair.org)

### June 6-Sept. 26, North Coast Namasté.

Downtown Cleveland, Voinovich Park. [downtowncleveland.com/events](http://downtowncleveland.com/events)

June 7-9, Arts and Humanities Alive! (AHA!) Festival. Cleveland State University & Playhouse Square. [ahacsu.com](http://ahacsu.com)

### June 8-Aug. 10, Thursdays, Edgewater LIVE!

Edgewater Beach, Cleveland Metroparks Lakefront Reservation. 216.635.3200. [clevelandmetroparks.com](http://clevelandmetroparks.com)

June 9-Sept. 8, every second Friday, Flat Out Fridays. Flats East Bank. [flatseastbank.com](http://flatseastbank.com)

June 10-11, LaurelLive Music Festival. Laurel School Butler Campus, Russell & Chester Townships, OH. [laurellive.com](http://laurellive.com)

June 10-11, Art By The Falls. Riverside Park, Chagrin Falls. [valleyartcenter.org](http://valleyartcenter.org)

### June 10-11, Hot Time in the City.

North Coast Men's Chorus. Cleveland State University. 216.556.0590. [ncmchorus.org](http://ncmchorus.org)



## PARADE THE CIRCLE

University Circle's Wade Oval

June 10, 2017

216.791.3900 | [universitycircle.org](http://universitycircle.org)

University Circle becomes a free-for-all arts fest with a spectacular arts parade brimming with giant puppets, stilt-dancers, handmade masks, and colorful floats.

**June 11, Taste of Lakewood.**  
Madison Park, Lakewood, OH.  
[tasteoflakewood.com](http://tasteoflakewood.com)

**June 11-Oct., Sundays, Kamm's Corners Farmers Market.** West Park neighborhood. 216.252.6559. [kc-fm.org](http://kc-fm.org)

**June 14-Aug. 30, WOW! Wade Oval Wednesdays.** University Circle. 216.791.3900. [universitycircle.org](http://universitycircle.org)

**June 15-Sept., Friday Happy Hour + Friday Night Dance Cruises.** Goodtime III. 216.861.5110. [goodtimeiii.com](http://goodtimeiii.com)

**June 17, Larchmere PorchFest Music Festival.** Larchmere Blvd., Cleveland. [larchmereporchfest.org](http://larchmereporchfest.org)

**June 17, Clifton Arts & MusicFest.** Edgewater neighborhood. [cudell.com/artsfest.asp](http://cudell.com/artsfest.asp)

**June 18, 60th Annual Father's Day Car Show.** Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens. 330.836.5533. [stanhywet.org](http://stanhywet.org)



#### 14<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL AVON HERITAGE DUCK TAPE FESTIVAL

Veterans Memorial Park, Avon, Ohio  
June 16-18, 2017  
[ducktapecifestival.com](http://ducktapecifestival.com)

It's the savior to your latest DIY failure. It holds broken taillights to car frames. It's the reason Christmas lights hang so tentatively from rooftops. It makes a durable textbook cover. No, it's not magic. It's duck tape. And, lucky for you, there's a whole festival devoted to the sticky stuff in Avon, Ohio.

**June 22-24, 38<sup>th</sup> Annual Tri-C JazzFest Cleveland.** Playhouse Square. 216.640.8800. [tri-cjazzfest.com](http://tri-cjazzfest.com)

**June 23-25, Cleveland All Stars Homecoming Show Weekend: Showcasing CLE & Northeast Ohio-Made Vehicles.** Cleveland History Center. 216.721.5722. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)

**June 24, Summer Solstice Party.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 888.262.0033. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**June 24, Waterloo Arts Fest.** Collinwood neighborhood. [waterlooarts.org](http://waterlooarts.org)

**June 24, Cleveland Pride – 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Parade, Rally & Festival.** Downtown Cleveland, Voinovich Park. [clevelandpride.org](http://clevelandpride.org)

**June 30, The Cleveland Orchestra's Free Star-Spangled Spectacular.** Mall B, Downtown Cleveland. 216.231.7300. [clevelandorchestra.com](http://clevelandorchestra.com)

**June 30-Sept. 29, last Friday each month, Night Market Cleveland.** Rockwell Ave. & E. 21<sup>st</sup>, St. Clair Superior neighborhood. [nightmarketcle.com](http://nightmarketcle.com)

**June, Rock and Soul Festival.** Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. 216.781.ROCK. [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)

#### JULY

**July 1-Sept. 3, The Cleveland Orchestra 2017 Blossom Festival.** Blossom Music Center. 216.231.7300. [clevelandorchestra.com](http://clevelandorchestra.com)

**July 4, Independence Day Cruise.** Nautica Queen. 216.771.2628. [nauticaqueen.com](http://nauticaqueen.com)

**July 4, West Park Independence Day Parade.** West Park neighborhood. 216.252.6559. [kammscorners.com](http://kammscorners.com)

**July 4, Flat Out July 4<sup>th</sup>.** Flats East Bank. [flatseastbank.com](http://flatseastbank.com)

**July 5, 12, 19 & 26, Ohio City Stages – Global Music.** Transformer Station, Hingetown District. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**July 7-8, Farmfest: Ribs, Brew & Music.** Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.366.FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**July 7-9, Cain Park Arts Fest.** Cain Park. 216.291.5629. [cainpark.com](http://cainpark.com)

**July 7-Sept. 15, Fridays, Front Porch Concert Series.** Lakewood Public Library, Downtown Lakewood, OH. [lakewoodalive.com](http://lakewoodalive.com)

**July 8, Lakewood Summer Meltdown.** Downtown Lakewood, OH. [lakewoodalive.com](http://lakewoodalive.com)

**July 8-9, Music In The Valley Folk & Wine Festival.** Hale Farm & Village. 800.589.9703. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)

**July 12, Walk & Dine.** Downtown Cleveland, Gateway District. [clevelandgatewaydistrict.com](http://clevelandgatewaydistrict.com)

**July 14, 28, & Aug. 18, The Cleveland Orchestra Summers@Severance.** Severance Hall. 216.231.7300. [clevelandorchestra.com](http://clevelandorchestra.com)

**July 15, 2017 CONCACAF Gold Cup.** FirstEnergy Stadium. [goldcup.org](http://goldcup.org)

**July 15-16, 23-23, Ice Cream Weekends.** Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.366.FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**July 16, Taste of Tremont.** Tremont neighborhood. 216.575.0920. [tasteoftremont.com](http://tasteoftremont.com)

**July 21-22, Uncorked Medina Wine Festival.** Buffalo Creek Retreat, Medina County Parks, Seville, OH. [uncorkedmedina.com](http://uncorkedmedina.com)



#### ALTERNATIVE PRESS MUSIC AWARDS

Quicken Loans Arena

July 17, 2017

[altpress.com/apmas2017](http://altpress.com/apmas2017)

Rock fans, listen up: The 4th annual Alternative Press Music Awards returns to its roots in Cleveland where esteemed legendary rockers will hold court with today's hot new artists. This year's event is hosted by Andy Biersack. Visit [altpress.com/apmas2017](http://altpress.com/apmas2017) for up-to-the-minute information.

**July 21-23, Cleveland Irish Cultural Festival.** Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea, OH. [clevelandirish.org](http://clevelandirish.org)

#### AUGUST

**Aug. 3-6, World Golf Championships – Bridgestone Invitational.** Firestone Country Club, Akron, OH. [worldgolfchampionships.com/bridgestone-invitational.html](http://worldgolfchampionships.com/bridgestone-invitational.html)

**Aug. 5, 40<sup>th</sup> Annual Lakewood Arts Festival.** Lakewood, OH. [lakewoodartsfest.org](http://lakewoodartsfest.org)

**Aug. 4-5, Vintage Ohio Wine Festival.** Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.227.6972. [visitvintageohio.com](http://visitvintageohio.com)

**Aug. 4-6, Puerto Rican Parade & Festival.** Downtown Cleveland. [juliadeburgos.org](http://juliadeburgos.org)



#### PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME FESTIVAL ENSHRINEMENT WEEKEND

Pro Football Hall of Fame,

Canton, OH

Aug. 3-6, 2017

[330.456.8207](http://330.456.8207) | [profootballhof.com](http://profootballhof.com)

The ultimate fantasy football team gathers in Canton, OH, where football legends take center stage and share stories of their successes, triumphs, and glory days of football. The NFL Hall of Game (Dallas Cowboys vs. Arizona Cardinals) in Tom Benson Hall of Fame Stadium kicks-off the new NFL season on August 3.

# EVENTS CALENDAR



Great Lakes Burning River Fest © Cody York

## GREAT LAKES BURNING RIVER FEST '17

**Historic Coast Guard Station @ Whiskey Island**  
Aug. 18-19, 2017  
440.729.7571 | [burningriverfest.org](http://burningriverfest.org)  
Soak up two days of sun, music, food, and Great Lakes beer at this annual eco-friendly festival on the Lake Erie shore. Good cheer. Good cause. Good beer.

**Aug. 4-6, Twins Day Festival.**  
[twinsday.org](http://twinsday.org)

**Aug. 6, Warehouse District Street Festival.** W. 6<sup>th</sup> St., downtown Cleveland. [warehousedistrict.org](http://warehousedistrict.org)

**Aug. 7-13, Cuyahoga County Fair.**  
Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea, OH. [cuyfair.com](http://cuyfair.com)



## NEOCYCLE

**Edgewater Park & Various Venues**  
Sept. 8-10, 2017  
[neocycle.org](http://neocycle.org)

The nation's biggest urban cycling festival centered around Edgewater Park, boasts music, beer, and of course, heart-healthy activities, rough-and-tumble races, and a casual night ride through the streets of Cleveland.

**Aug. 12, Cleveland Dragon Boat Festival.** The Flats, West Bank. [cledba.org](http://cledba.org)

**Aug. 12-13, National Hamburger Festival.** Lock 3 Park, Akron, OH. [hamburgerfestival.com](http://hamburgerfestival.com)

**Aug. 12-13, Civil War Reenactment.** Hale Farm & Village. 800.589.9703. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)

**Aug. 12-15, 119<sup>th</sup> Annual Feast of the Assumption.** Little Italy. 216.791.4907. [littleitalycycle.com](http://littleitalycycle.com)

**Aug. 18-20, Weapons of Mass Creation.** Mahall's, Lakewood, OH. 216.939.0000. [wmcfest.com](http://wmcfest.com)

**Aug. 19, SPARK City Hop.**  
Downtown Cleveland & surrounding neighborhoods.  
[downtowncleveland.com/events](http://downtowncleveland.com/events)

**Aug. 19-20, Flats Festival of the Arts.**  
Flats East Bank. [flatseastbank.com](http://flatseastbank.com)

**Aug. 19-Jan. 7, 2018, Creatures of Light.** Cleveland Museum of Natural History. 800.317.9155. [cmnh.org](http://cmnh.org)

**Aug. 20, Rock Hall Half Marathon.**  
Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. 440.413.0907. [rockhallhalfmarathon.com](http://rockhallhalfmarathon.com)

**Aug. 26-27, Cleveland Garlic Festival.**  
Shaker Square. 216.751.7656. [clevelandgarlicfestival.org](http://clevelandgarlicfestival.org)

**Aug. 27, One World Day.**  
Cleveland Cultural Gardens. [clevelandculturalgardens.org](http://clevelandculturalgardens.org)

**Aug., Latino Heritage Festival.**  
Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. 216.781.ROCK. [rockhall.com](http://rockhall.com)

## SEPTEMBER + BEYOND

**Sept.-Dec., Cleveland Browns Football.** FirstEnergy Stadium. 216.241.5555. [clevelandbrowns.com](http://clevelandbrowns.com)

**Sept. 1-4, Labor Day Oktoberfest.**  
Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, Berea, OH. [bereaotoberfest.com](http://bereaotoberfest.com)

**Sept. 1-4, West Park Greek Festival.**  
Kamm's Corners Cretan Center. 216.252.6559. [kammscorners.com](http://kammscorners.com)

**Sept. 2-3, St. John Cantius Polish Festival.** Tremont neighborhood. [tremontwest.org](http://tremontwest.org)

**Sept. 2-4, Cleveland National Air Show.**  
Burke Lakefront Airport. 216.781.0747. [clevelandairshow.com](http://clevelandairshow.com)

**Sept. 5-6, Made in Ohio Art & Craft Festival.** Hale Farm & Village. 800.589.9703. [wrhs.org](http://wrhs.org)

**Sept. 5-8, Content Marketing World.**  
Huntington Convention Center. [contentmarketingworld.com](http://contentmarketingworld.com)

**Sept. 10, Bug Day.** Penitentiary Glen Reservation, Lake Metroparks. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**Sept. 15-Oct. 29, Fri.-Sun., HalloWeekends.** Cedar Point. 419.627.2350. [cedarpoint.com](http://cedarpoint.com)

**Sept. 16-17, Village Peddler Festival.**  
Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.366. FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**Sept. 16-17, Tremont Arts & Cultural Festival.** Tremont neighborhood. 216.575.0920. [tremontwest.org](http://tremontwest.org)

**Sept. 16-17, Chalk Festival.** Cleveland Museum of Art. 888.262.0033. [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

**Sept. 18-24, PGA DAP Championship.** Canterbury Golf Club, Beachwood, OH. [dapchampionship.com](http://dapchampionship.com)

**Sept. 21, Greater Cleveland Urban Film Festival.** Shaker Square Cinemas, Shaker Square neighborhood. [greaterclevelandurbanfilmfestival.org](http://greaterclevelandurbanfilmfestival.org)



## INGENUITYFEST OF ART + TECHNOLOGY

5401 Hamilton Ave. | St. Clair

Superior Neighborhood

Sept. 22-24, 2017

216.589.5444

[ingenuitycleveland.com](http://ingenuitycleveland.com)

Art, music, and technology collide at this three-day multimedia festival in downtown Cleveland.

**Sept. 23-May 19, 2018, The Cleveland Orchestra's 100<sup>th</sup> Severance Hall Season.** Severance Hall. 216.231.7300. [clevelandorchestra.com](http://clevelandorchestra.com)

**Sept. 24, Ohio City Street Festival.**  
Ohio City neighborhood. 216.781.3222. [ohiocity.org](http://ohiocity.org)

**Sept. 23-24, Wool Jamboree & Antique Tractor Show & Apples Fall Harvest Weekend.**  
Lake Metroparks Farmpark. 800.366.FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**Sept. 24, Festa Gervasi!** Grape Harvest Festival, Gervasi Vineyard, Canton, OH. 330.497.1000. [gervasivineyard.com](http://gervasivineyard.com)

**Sept. 30-Oct. 1, Apple Butter & Cider Festival, Lake Metroparks Farmpark.** 800.366.FARM. [lakemetroparks.com](http://lakemetroparks.com)

**Oct.-April 2017, Cleveland Monsters AHL Hockey.** Quicken Loans Arena. 216.420.0000. [clevelandmonsters.com](http://clevelandmonsters.com)



Muse with Violin Screen (detail), c. 1930. Rose Iron Works, Inc. (American, Cleveland, est. 1904). Paul Feher (Hungarian, 1898-1990), designer. Wrought iron, brass, silver, and gold plating. 156.2 x 156.2 cm. The Cleveland Museum of Art. On loan from the Rose Iron Works Collections, LLC. 352.1996. © Rose Iron Works Collections, LLC.

## THE JAZZ AGE: AMERICAN STYLE IN THE 1920S

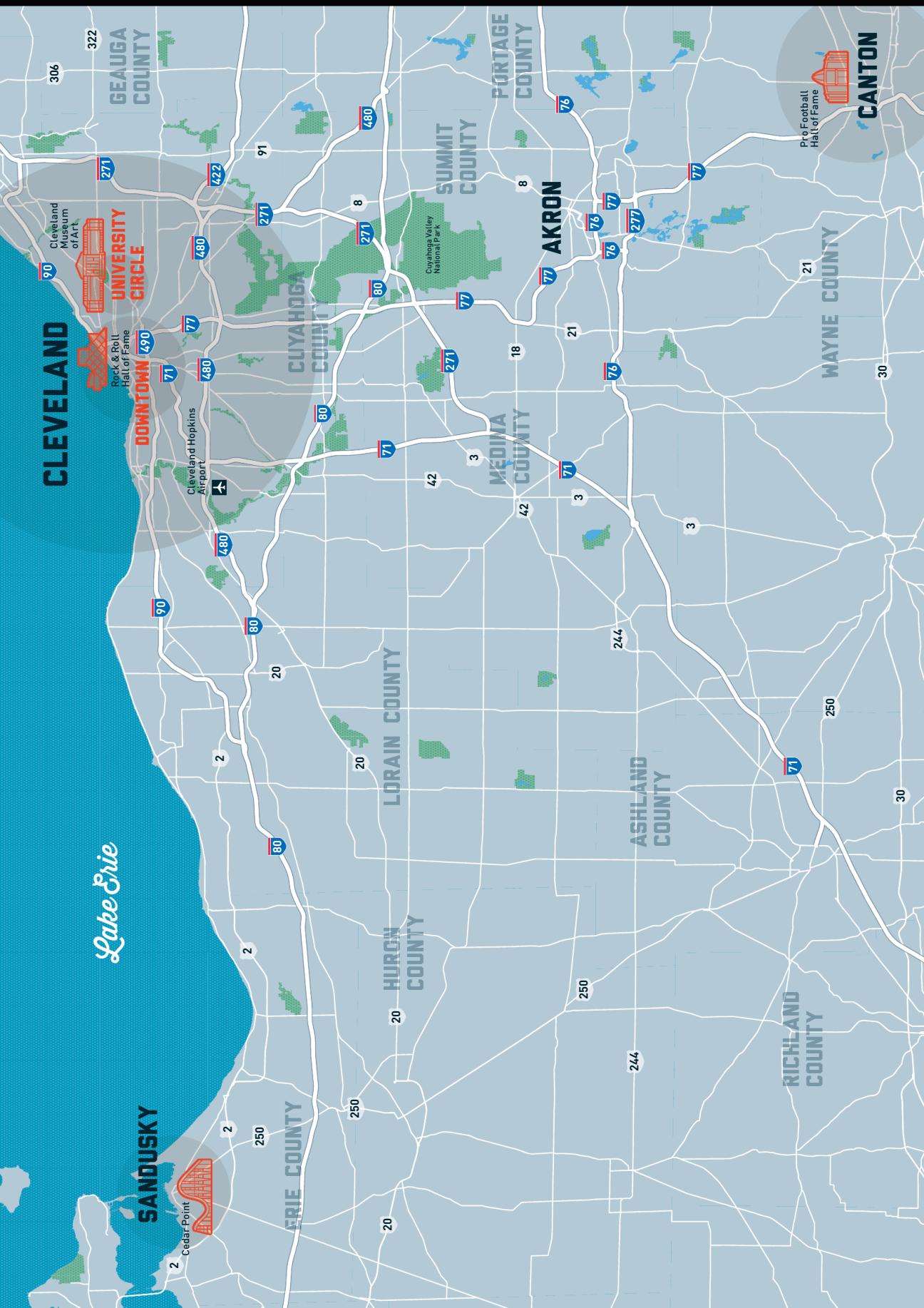
Cleveland Museum of Art

Sept. 30, 2017-Jan. 14, 2018

888.262.0033 | [clevelandart.org](http://clevelandart.org)

This is the first major museum exhibition to focus on American taste in art and design during the dynamic years of the 1920s and early 1930s. Against a backdrop of traditional historicist styles, a new language of design emerged to define an era of innovation and modernity—the Jazz Age—capturing the pulse and rhythm of the American spirit.

# REGIONAL MAP



# DOWNTOWN MAP

## 5 MINUTE WALK



## Lake Erie

**P**  
**NORTH COAST  
HARBOR**

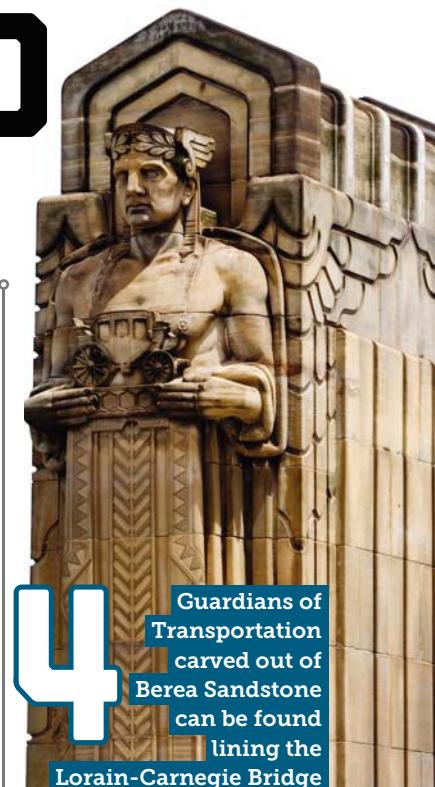
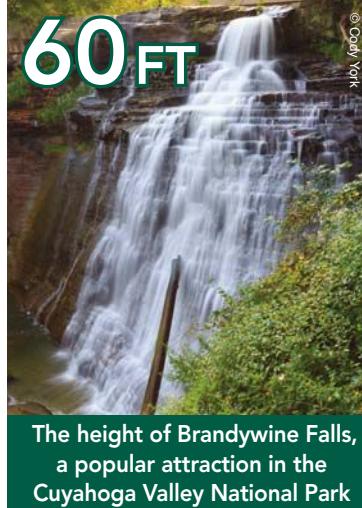
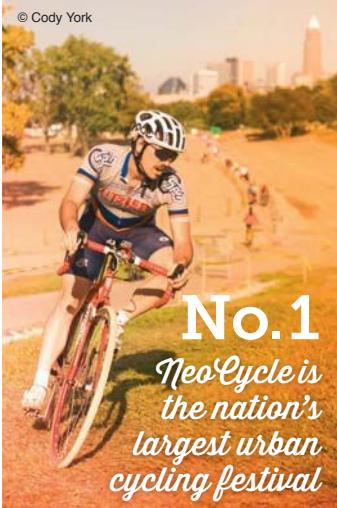
A detailed map of downtown Cleveland, Ohio, showing the North Coast Harbor, The Port, Warehouse District, Flats, and Civic Center areas. The map highlights landmarks like FirstEnergy Stadium, Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, and Public Square, along with major streets, parks, and transit routes. A large orange banner across the middle reads "DOWNTOWN". A "5 MINUTE WALK" compass rose is in the top left, and a "N" is in the top right.



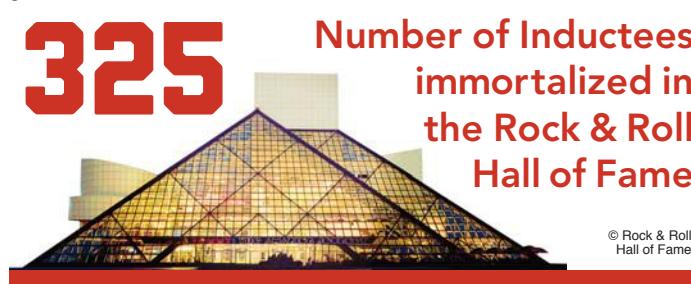
Get the map on your phone at  
[MAP.THISISCLEVELAND.COM](http://MAP.THISISCLEVELAND.COM)

# CLEVELAND

## by the Numbers



Lake Erie is the  
**11<sup>th</sup>** LARGEST  
fresh-water lake  
in the world





— JACK SAYS —  
**EPIC STORIES  
NEVER START WITH**  
“SO I DECIDED TO GO HOME EARLY”

Memorable nights begin and never end at Cleveland's most exciting downtown destination.

**J·A·C·K·**  
CLEVELAND  
CASINO

[jackentertainment.com](http://jackentertainment.com)

Must be 21 or older to gamble. ©2017, Jack Entertainment LLC.  
**GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-589-9966**

# K&D

APARTMENT COMMUNITY  
OWNERS & MANAGERS

## Cleveland's Newest Luxury Addresses

### Highest Quality Living Downtown

- stainless steel appliances
- granite countertops
- in-suite washer and dryer
- amazing views of downtown, the river, and the lake
- corporate housing available: [www.KandDCorporateHousing.com](http://www.KandDCorporateHousing.com)
- close to RTA HealthLine for public transportation
- convenient access to shopping, the popular downtown entertainment districts, music and sporting venues



Historic Gateway  
District

BRAND NEW!

Classic Architecture,  
Modern Amenities: A New  
Take On A Historic Building!

224 BRAND NEW LUXURY  
STUDIOS, 1 & 2 BDRM SUITES

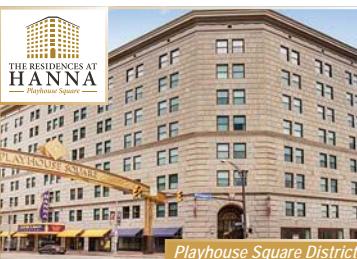
526 Superior Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44114

844.754.3433

[www.ResidencesAtLeader.com](http://www.ResidencesAtLeader.com)



URBAN ELEGANCE.  
LOCATION. VIEWS.  
223 BRAND NEW LUXURY  
1 & 2 BEDROOM SUITES  
1717 East 9th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
855.998.6480  
[www.ResidencesAt1717.com](http://www.ResidencesAt1717.com)



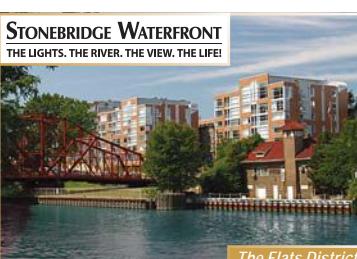
BRAND NEW 1 & 2  
BEDROOM LUXURY SUITES  
IN PLAYHOUSE SQUARE!  
1401 Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115  
844.469.2515  
[www.ResidencesAtHanna.com](http://www.ResidencesAtHanna.com)



► Brand New Luxury Suites!  
► K&D Corporate Housing!  
STUDIOS, 1, 2 & 3  
BEDROOM SUITES  
1701 East 12th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
855.998.6269  
[www.reservesquareapts.com](http://www.reservesquareapts.com)



LUXURY 1 & 2  
BEDROOM SUITES  
668 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44114  
844.278.2120  
[www.668euclidave.com](http://www.668euclidave.com)



Magnificent Views of the River,  
the City and Downtown  
1 & 2 BEDROOM SUITES  
& PENTHOUSES  
1500 Detroit Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
844.407.8231  
[www.stonebridgewaterfront.com](http://www.stonebridgewaterfront.com)